INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF NATURALLY PRODUCED SPRING CHINOOK SALMON AND SUMMER STEELHEAD IN THE GRANDE RONDE RIVER SUBBASIN

ANNUAL REPORT 2013

Project Period: 1 February 2013 to 31 January 2014

Prepared by:

Alan B. Garner Jeff M. Whitty Marissa P. Ticus Scott D. Favrot Nicole A. McConnell Bradley C. Power Justin M. Hay Joel P. Ophoff Joshua W. Dowdy Brian C. Jonasson Richard W. Carmichael

Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife La Grande, OR

Funded by:

U. S. Department of Energy Bonneville Power Administration Division of Fish and Wildlife Portland, OR 97208-3621

Project Number 1992-026-04 Contract Number 60987

May 2014

ABSTRACT

This study was designed to document and describe status and life history strategies of spring Chinook salmon and summer steelhead in Grande Ronde River Subbasin. We determined migration timing, abundance and life-stage survival rates for juvenile spring Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and summer steelhead *O. mykiss* at five trap locations during migratory year 2013 (MY13) from 1 July 2012 through 30 June 2013. Similar to previous years, spring Chinook salmon and steelhead exhibited fall and spring movements from natal rearing areas, but did not begin smolt migration through the Snake and main stem Columbia River hydrosystem until spring 2013. In this report, we provide estimates of migrant abundance and migration timing for each study stream, and survival and migration timing to Lower Granite Dam. We also document aquatic habitat conditions using water temperature and discharge at five trap locations within the subbasin.

CONTENTS

| | Page Page |
|--|-----------|
| ABSTRACT | i |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1 |
| Objectives | 1 |
| Accomplishments | 1 |
| Findings | |
| Spring Chinook Salmon | |
| Summer Steelhead | |
| Stream Condition | |
| Management Implications and Recommendations | 4 |
| INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| SPRING CHINOOK SALMON INVESTIGATIONS | 7 |
| Methods | 7 |
| In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance | 7 |
| Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam | 10 |
| Results and Discussion | |
| In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance | |
| Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam | 15 |
| SUMMER STEELHEAD INVESTIGATIONS | 19 |
| Methods | 19 |
| In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance | 19 |
| Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam | |
| Results and Discussion | |
| In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance | |
| Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam | 22 |

CONTENTS (continued)

Page

| STREAM CONDITION INVESTIGATIONS | 24 |
|---|----|
| Methods Stream Temperature and Flow | |
| Results and Discussion | 24 |
| Stream Temperature and Flow | 24 |
| FUTURE DIRECTIONS | 29 |
| REFERENCES | 30 |
| APPENDIX A. A Compilation of Spring Chinook Salmon Data | 62 |
| APPENDIX B. A Compilation of Steelhead Data | 91 |

TABLES

| Number | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------|---|-------------|
| 1. | Dates of tagging and number of spring Chinook salmon parr PIT-tagged in various northeast Oregon streams during summer 2012 and 2013 | 33 |
| 2. | Juvenile spring Chinook salmon catch at five general trap locations in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013 | 34 |
| 3. | Fork lengths of juvenile spring Chinook salmon collected from study streams during MY 2013 | 35 |
| 4. | Weights of juvenile spring Chinook salmon collected from study streams during MY 2013 | 36 |
| 5. | Survival probability to Lower Granite Dam of juvenile spring Chinook salmon tagged during summer 2012 and detected at Columbia and Snake river dams during 2013 | 37 |
| 6. | Juvenile spring Chinook salmon survival probability by location and tag group from time of tagging to Lower Granite Dam | 37 |
| 7. | Juvenile steelhead catch at five general trap locations in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013 | 38 |
| 8. | Age structure of early and late steelhead migrants collected at trap sites during MY 2013 | 39 |
| 9. | Travel time to Lower Granite Dam of wild steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps during spring 2013 and subsequently arriving at Lower Granite Dam during spring 2013 | 39 |
| 10. | Probability of surviving and migrating, in the first year to Lower Granite Dam, for steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during fall 2012 and spring 2013 | 40 |
| 11. | PIT tagged early migrating steelhead sampled by screw trap in the Grande Ronde Basin, and subset subsequently detected at Snake and Columbia River dams during spring 2013 | 40 |

FIGURES

| Number | <u>.</u> | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| 1. | Locations of fish traps in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during the study period | 41 |
| 2. | Estimated migration timing and abundance for juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrants sampled by rotary screw traps during MY 2013 | 42 |
| 3. | Length frequency distribution of early and late migrating juvenile spring Chinook salmon captured at Catherine Creek, Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde river traps during MY 2013 | 43 |
| 4. | Weekly mean fork lengths and associated standard error for spring Chinook salmon captured by rotary screw traps in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013. | 44 |
| 5. | Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite Dam, of spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged as parr in Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during summer 2012 | 45 |
| 6. | Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for fall, winter, and spring tag groups of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from Catherine Creek | 46 |
| 7. | Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for fall, winter, and spring tag groups of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from Lostine River. | 47 |
| 8. | Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for the spring tag group of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from middle Grande Ronde River | 48 |
| 9. | Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for fall and spring tag groups of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from Minam River. | |
| 10. | Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for fall, winter, and spring tag groups of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from upper Grande Ronde River | 50 |

FIGURES (continued)

| Number | <u>.</u> | Page 1 |
|--------|--|--------|
| 11. | Estimated migration timing and abundance of juvenile summer steelhead migrants captured by rotary screw trap during MY 2013 | 51 |
| 12. | Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for fall and spring tag groups of steelhead PIT-tagged from Catherine Creek, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for each group | 52 |
| 13. | Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for fall and spring tag groups of steelhead PIT-tagged from Lostine River, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for each group | 53 |
| 14. | Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for spring tag group of steelhead PIT-tagged from middle Grande Ronde River, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for the group | |
| 15. | Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for fall and spring tag groups of steelhead PIT-tagged from Minam River, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for each group | 55 |
| 16. | Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for fall and spring tag groups of steelhead PIT-tagged from upper Grande Ronde River, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for each group | 56 |
| 17. | Length frequency distributions for all steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps during fall 2012 and those subsequently observed at Snake or Columbia river dams during spring 2013 | 57 |
| 18. | Length frequency distributions for steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps during fall 2011, and those subsequently observed at Snake or Columbia river dams during 2012 and 2013 | 58 |
| 19. | Length frequency distributions for steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps during spring 2013, and those subsequently observed at Snake or Columbia river dams during spring 2013 | |
| 20. | Moving mean of maximum water temperature from four study streams in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013 | 60 |

FIGURES (continued)

| <u>Number</u> | | Page |
|---------------|---|------|
| | Average daily discharge from four study streams in the Grande Ronde | |
| | River Subbasin during MY 2013 | 61 |

APPENDIX TABLES

| Numbe | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|---|
| A-1. | Population estimates, median migration dates, and percentages of juvenile spring Chinook salmon population emigrating as late migrants past rotary screw trap sites, 1994–2013 |
| A-2. | Dates of arrival at Lower Granite Dam for spring Chinook salmon smolts PIT-tagged from upper rearing areas during summer and winter, and at screw traps as early and late migrants during migratory years 1993–2013 |
| A-3. | Number of PIT tagged spring Chinook salmon released by tag group and stream, and survival probability to Lower Granite Dam during migratory years 1993–2013 |
| A-4. | Travel time to Lower Granite Dam of late migrant juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged at screw traps and arriving at Lower Granite Dam the same year |
| A-5. | Overwinter survival rates of spring Chinook salmon parr overwintering upstream of screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine and Grande Ronde rivers |
| A-6. | Comparisons of overwinter survival of spring Chinook salmon parr in rearing areas upstream and downstream on Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers |
| A-7. | Estimated number of wild spring Chinook salmon smolt equivalents leaving tributaries during spring, and at Lower Granite Dam |
| B-1. | Population estimates, median migration dates, and percentage of steelhead population emigrating as late migrants past trap sites, 1997–2013 migratory years |
| B-2. | Dates of arrival at Lower Granite Dam for steelhead PIT-tagged upstream of the screw trap in Catherine Creek and tributaries during summer, and at screw traps during fall and spring of the same migratory year, 2000–201394 |
| B-3. | Columbia and Snake river detections and probability of surviving and migrating in the first year to Lower Granite Dam for steelhead PIT-tagged from upper rearing areas of Catherine Creek during summer and at screw traps during fall and spring |

APPENDIX TABLES (continued)

| Number | <u>r</u> | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| B-4. | Early migrant steelhead fork lengths at tagging from screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during 1999–2012, summarized by dam detections | 104 |
| B-5. | Late migrant steelhead fork lengths at tagging from screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during 2000–2013, summarized by dam detections | 108 |
| В-б. | Steelhead fork lengths at tagging from rearing areas upstream of the Catherine Creek screw trap, including tributaries, during summer 2000- 2006, summarized by migration history | 113 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Objectives

- 1. Document in-basin migration patterns and estimate abundance of spring Chinook salmon juveniles in Catherine Creek and the Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers.
- 2. Determine overwinter mortality and relative success of fall (early) and spring (late) migrant life history strategies for spring Chinook salmon from tributary populations in Catherine Creek and the Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers, and relative success of fall (early) and spring (late) migrant life history strategies for spring Chinook salmon from Minam River.
- 3. Estimate and compare smolt survival probabilities at main stem Columbia and Snake river dams for migrants from five natural populations of spring Chinook salmon in the Grande Ronde and Imnaha river subbasins.
- 4. Document annual migration patterns for spring Chinook salmon juveniles from five natural populations in Grande Ronde and Imnaha river subbasins: Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers.
- 5. Document patterns of movement and estimate abundance of juvenile steelhead from populations in Catherine Creek and the Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers.
- 6. Estimate and compare survival probabilities to main stem Columbia and Snake River dams for summer steelhead from five populations: Catherine Creek and the Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers.
- 7. Describe aquatic habitat conditions, using water temperature and discharge, in Catherine Creek and the Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers.

Accomplishments

Generally, we accomplished all of our objectives for MY 2013, including documentation of in-basin migration patterns and abundance estimation of spring Chinook salmon and summer steelhead juveniles at the middle Grande Ronde River trap site.

Findings

Spring Chinook Salmon

We determined migration timing and abundance of juvenile spring Chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha using rotary screw traps at five locations in the Grande Ronde River Subbasin from 9 September 2012 through 20 June 2013. Based on migration timing and abundance, two distinct life history strategies were identified for juvenile spring Chinook salmon. 'Early' migrants emigrated from upper rearing areas from 9 September 2012 to 28 January 2013 with a peak during fall. 'Late' migrants emigrated from upper rearing areas from 29 January 2013 to 20 June 2013 with a peak during spring. At Catherine Creek trap, we estimated 32,175 juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrated from upper rearing areas with 82% leaving as early migrants. At Lostine River trap, we estimated 78,437 juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrated from upper rearing areas with 77% leaving as early migrants. At middle Grande Ronde River trap, we estimated 31,160 juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrated from upper rearing areas. At Minam River trap, we estimated 61,106 juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrated from upper rearing areas with 72% leaving as early migrants. At upper Grande Ronde River trap, we estimated 21,609 juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrated from upper rearing areas with 41% leaving as early migrants

Juvenile spring Chinook salmon, that were PIT-tagged in natal rearing areas of Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during summer 2012, were detected at Lower Granite Dam between 27 March and 14 June 2013. Median dates of arrival at Lower Granite Dam for Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers were significantly different during MY 2013 (Kruskal–Wallis, P < 0.05). Upper Grande Ronde Ronde River dates of arrival were latest of all five groups and were significantly different from those of Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, and Minam rivers (Dunn test, P < 0.05). Median arrival dates, at Lower Granite Dam, of juvenile spring Chinook salmon from all study streams, ranged from 8 May to 15 May. Survival probabilities to Lower Granite Dam, for parr tagged during summer 2012, were 0.031 for Catherine Creek and 0.125 for Imnaha, 0.098 for Lostine, 0.106 for Minam, and 0.098 for upper Grande Ronde river populations. Survival probabilities fall within ranges previously reported for all populations except Catherine Creek (0.031), which is the lowest survival probability estimate reported for that tag group during this project.

Chinook salmon tagged at the traps were detected at Lower Granite Dam between 31 March and 28 June 2013. Although there was overlap in arrival dates, median arrival dates for early migrants were before that of late migrants for Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers. Early migrant survival probabilities to Lower Granite Dam ranged from 0.101 to 0.225, while late migrants ranged from 0.220 to 0.685. Survival probabilities fall within ranges previously observed for all populations except for Catherine Creek (0.220) and upper Grande Ronde (0.314) late migrants, which were the lowest survival probability estimates for those tag groups during this project. Catherine Creek and Lostine River juvenile spring Chinook salmon, which overwintered

downstream from trap sites (early migrants), survival probabilities were not significantly different than those that overwintered upstream (late migrants) (Maximum Likelihood Ratio test, P < 0.05). However, upper Grande Ronde river juvenile spring Chinook salmon, which overwintered downstream from trap sites (early migrants), had significantly higher survival probabilities compared to those that overwintered upstream (late migrants) (Maximum Likelihood Ratio test, P < 0.05).

Summer Steelhead

We determined migration timing and abundance of juvenile steelhead (*O. mykiss*) using rotary screw traps at five locations in the Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013. Based on migration timing and abundance, early and late migration patterns were identified, similar to those for spring Chinook salmon. For MY 2013, we estimated 38,823 steelhead migrants emigrated from upper rearing areas in Catherine Creek with 21% migrating as early migrants. We estimated 30,326 steelhead emigrated from Lostine River, with 52% migrating as early migrants. At middle Grande Ronde River trap, we estimated 81,713 steelhead emigrated from upper rearing areas. We estimated 28,582 steelhead emigrated from Minam River with 21% migrating as early migrants. We estimated 18,726 steelhead migrants emigrated from upper rearing areas of upper Grande Ronde River with 12% migrating as early migrants.

Steelhead collected at trap sites during MY 2013 were comprised of five age groups. Early and late migrants ranged from 0 to 4 years of age. Smolts detected at Snake and lower Columbia river dams ranged from 2 to 4 years of age with age-2 fish comprising the highest percentage of emigrants.

Juvenile steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers were detected at Lower Granite Dam from 6 April to 17 June. Early and late migrant median arrival dates ranged from 12 May to 15 May and 12 May to 14 May, respectively.

Probabilities of surviving and migrating in the first year to Lower Granite Dam for early migrating steelhead ranged from 0.059 (Catherine Creek) to 0.104 (upper Grande Ronde River). Probabilities of surviving and migrating in the first year to Lower Granite Dam for late migrants, greater than 115mm, ranged from 0.364 (Catherine Creek) to 0.813 (Minam River). For all five groups of smaller late-migrating fish (<115mm), insufficient detections at Lower Granite dam prohibited estimating probability of migrating and surviving in spring 2013. It should be noted that lack of detections, for small steelhead (<115mm), is not necessarily due to low survival, but more likely a result of these fish being less likely to emigrate in the first year.

Stream Condition

Daily mean water temperature typically fell within DEQ standards, at all five trap locations, during the period 2011 BY spring Chinook salmon were in the Grande Ronde River Subbasin (1 August 2011–30 June 2013). The 2011 BY encountered daily mean

water temperatures in excess of DEQ standard of 17.8°C for 35 of 700 d in Catherine Creek and 0 of 521 d in Lostine, 55 of 479 d in middle Grande Ronde, 34 of 590 d in Minam, and 40 of 700 d in upper Grande Ronde rivers. Temperatures preferred by juvenile Chinook salmon (10–15.6°C) occurred 129 of 700 d in Catherine Creek and 155 of 521 d in Lostine, 90 of 479 d in middle Grande Ronde, 89 of 590 d in Minam, and 133 of 700 d in upper Grande Ronde rivers. These optimal temperatures tended to occur June –October, but varied by river. Water temperatures considered lethal to Chinook salmon (>25° C) did not occur in Catherine Creek or Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, or upper Grande Ronde rivers. Moving mean of maximum daily water temperature showed that temperatures below the limit for healthy growth (4.4°C) occurred more often than temperatures above that limit (18.9°C).

Stream discharge for Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers remained relatively low and stable from August through March. Middle Grande Ronde and Minam rivers experienced greater and more variable discharge. Spring run-off typically occurred from April through July with peak flows occurring during late-April to mid-May for Catherine Creek, Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers.

Management Implications and Recommendations

Rearing of juvenile spring Chinook salmon and summer steelhead in Grande Ronde River Subbasin is not confined to adult spawning reaches. A portion of juvenile spring Chinook salmon and steelhead from each study stream distribute from natal rearing areas to overwinter in downstream reaches before emigrating as smolts the following spring or later. These movements indicate that lower reaches function as migration corridors and overwinter rearing reaches, and indicate a need for holistic management and habitat protection, rather than exclusively focusing on spawning and natal rearing reaches. Migration timing and Lower Granite Dam arrival dates continue to vary between years and populations; therefore, hydrosystem management that maximizes survival throughout the migratory period of Snake River spring/summer Chinook salmon and steelhead smolts is needed.

INTRODUCTION

Grande Ronde River originates in the Blue Mountains of northeast Oregon and flows 334 km to its confluence with Snake River near Rogersburg, Washington. Grande Ronde River Subbasin is divided into three watershed areas: the upper Grande Ronde River Watershed, the lower Grande Ronde River Watershed, and the Wallowa River Watershed. Upper Grande Ronde River Watershed includes Grande Ronde River and tributaries from headwaters to the confluence with Wallowa River. Lower Grande Ronde River Watershed includes Grande Ronde River and tributaries, excluding Wallowa River, from Wallowa River to the confluence with Snake River. Wallowa River Watershed includes Wallowa River and tributaries, including Lostine and Minam rivers, from headwaters to its confluence with Grande Ronde River.

Historically, Grande Ronde River Subbasin supported an abundance of salmonids including spring, summer, and fall Chinook salmon, sockeye salmon, coho salmon and summer steelhead (ODFW 1990). During the past century, numerous factors have led to a reduction in salmonid stocks such that the only viable populations remaining are spring Chinook salmon and summer steelhead. Snake River spring/summer Chinook salmon, including Grande Ronde River spring Chinook salmon, were listed as threatened under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) in 1992. Snake River steelhead, including Grande Ronde River summer steelhead, were listed as threatened under the ESA in 1997. Six spring Chinook salmon populations have been identified in the subbasin (TRT 2003): Wenaha River; Wallowa-Lostine River (includes Wallowa River, Lostine River, Bear Creek and Hurricane Creek); Minam River; Catherine Creek (includes Catherine and Indian creeks); Upper Grande Ronde River (includes the upper Grande Ronde River and Sheep Creek); and Lookingglass Creek, of which the endemic spring Chinook salmon population is considered extinct. Four summer steelhead populations have been identified in the subbasin (TRT 2003): Lower Grande Ronde River (includes the main stem Grande Ronde River and all tributaries, except Joseph Creek, upstream to the confluence of Wallowa River); Joseph Creek; Wallowa River (includes Minam and Lostine rivers); and Upper Grande Ronde River (includes main stem upper Grande Ronde River, Lookingglass Creek, Catherine Creek, Indian Creek, and tributaries).

Anadromous fish production in the subbasin is primarily limited by two factors (Nowak 2004). Adult escapement of salmon and steelhead is limited by out-of-subbasin issues, such as juvenile and adult passage problems at Columbia and Snake River dams and out-of-subbasin overharvest (Nowak 2004). Carrying capacity has been reduced within the subbasin by land management activities which have contributed to riparian and instream habitat degradation. Impacts to fish and aquatic habitat includes water withdrawal for irrigation, urban development, livestock overgrazing, mining, channelization, low stream flows, poor water quality, mountain pine beetle damage, logging activity, and road construction (Nowak 2004). Many of these impacts have been reduced in recent years as management practices become more sensitive to fish and aquatic habitats, but effects of past management remain (Nowak 2004).

Development of sound recovery strategies for these salmon stocks requires knowledge of stock-specific life history strategies and critical habitats for spawning, rearing, and downstream migration (Snake River Recovery Team 1993; NWPPC 1992; ODFW 1990). This project is acquiring knowledge of juvenile migration patterns, smolt production, and rates of survival. This project collects data to obtain life stage specific survival estimates (parr-to-smolt), and includes an evaluation of importance and frequency at which alternative life history strategies are demonstrated by spring Chinook salmon populations in northeast Oregon.

Spring Chinook salmon and summer steelhead smolt migration from Grande Ronde River Subbasin occurs during spring. Data from Lookingglass Creek (Burck 1993), Catherine Creek, upper Grande Ronde River and Lostine River (Keefe et al. 1994, 1995; Jonasson et al. 1997, Van Dyke et al. 2001) indicate a substantial number of juveniles move out of upper rearing areas during fall and overwinter downstream within Grande Ronde River Subbasin. The proportion, of total migrant population, these early migrants represent, and subsequent survival to Snake and Columbia river dams varies among years and streams.

Juvenile Chinook salmon that leave upper rearing areas of Catherine Creek and upper Grande Ronde River during fall overwinter in Grande Ronde Valley. Much of the habitat in Grande Ronde River, flowing through Grande Ronde Valley, is degraded. Stream conditions in Grande Ronde River below the city of La Grande consist of both meandering and channeled reaches, which run through agricultural land. Riparian vegetation in this area is sparse, and provides minimal shade and instream cover. These reaches are heavily silted due to the underlying geology of the Grande Ronde Valley and extensive erosion associated with agricultural, forest management practices, and mining activities. It is reasonable to suggest that salmon overwintering in degraded habitat may be subject to increased mortality due to limited function of degraded habitat to buffer against environmental extremes. Fall migration from upper rearing areas in Catherine Creek constitutes a substantial portion of juvenile production (Jonasson et al. 2006); therefore, Grande Ronde Valley winter rearing habitat quantity and quality may be important factors limiting Grande Ronde River spring Chinook salmon smolt production.

Juvenile steelhead that leave upper rearing areas during fall and spring may continue rearing within the subbasin for an extended period of time (6 months to several years) before resuming smolt migration during spring. Therefore, rearing habitat is not limited to areas where steelhead spawn.

Numerous enhancement activities have been undertaken to recover spring Chinook salmon populations in Grande Ronde River Subbasin. Supplementation programs have been initiated by Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation, and the Nez Perce Tribe using endemic broodstock from Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers. Information collected by this project will serve as the foundation for assessing effectiveness of these programs to increase natural production of spring Chinook salmon in the Grande Ronde River Subbasin.

SPRING CHINOOK SALMON INVESTIGATIONS

Methods

For the purpose of this report, we assume all juvenile spring Chinook salmon captured in traps were downstream "migrants". A migratory year (MY) in the Grande Ronde River Subbasin begins on 1 July, which is the earliest calendar date juvenile spring Chinook salmon are expected to begin their migration to the ocean. The migratory year ends on 30 June the following calendar year. The term "brood year" (BY) refers to the calendar year eggs were fertilized. All spring Chinook salmon referred to in this report were naturally produced unless noted otherwise.

In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance

We determined in-basin migration timing and abundance of juvenile spring Chinook salmon in Catherine Creek and Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers by operating rotary screw traps during MY 2013. Spring Chinook salmon in each study stream exhibit two migratory life history patterns. Early migrants leave upper rearing areas during fall to overwinter downstream before continuing seaward migration during spring. Late migrants exhibit another life history strategy whereby they overwinter in upper rearing areas prior to initiating seaward spring migration. Designations of early and late migration periods were based on capture rate trends at trap sites. A common period of diminished capture rate occurs at all four tributary trap sites during winter and was used to separate fish into early and late migration periods. We determined migration timing and abundance for both of these periods.

In Grande Ronde River Subbasin, we sampled at five rotary screw locations (Figure 1). In the Upper Grande Ronde River Watershed, one rotary screw trap was located downstream of spawning and upper rearing areas in upper Grande Ronde River near the town of Starkey at rkm 299, and a second trap was located in Catherine Creek downstream of spawning and upper rearing areas near the town of Union at rkm 32. A third trap site was located on middle Grande Ronde River downstream of spawning and all rearing areas near the town of Elgin at rkm 160. In Wallowa River Watershed, one rotary screw trap was located below the majority of spawning and upper rearing areas on Lostine River near the town of Lostine at rkm 3, and a second trap was employed on Minam River below spawning and rearing areas at rkm 0. Although intent was to operate traps continuously through the year, there were times when a trap could not be operated due to high or low flows or freezing conditions. There were also instances when traps were not operating due to excessive debris and mechanical breakdowns. No attempt was made to adjust population estimates for periods when traps were not operated. For this reason, estimates represent a minimum number of migrants.

Sampling and Marking: Rotary screw traps were equipped with live-boxes that safely held hundreds of juvenile spring Chinook salmon trapped over 24–72 h periods. Traps were generally checked daily, but were checked as infrequently as every third day when few fish were captured per day and environmental conditions were not severe. All juvenile spring Chinook salmon captured in traps were removed for enumeration and scanned for PIT tags. Before scanning and marking, fish were anesthetized in an aerated solution of tricaine methanesulfonate (40-50 mg/L; MS-222). PIT tags were injected manually with a modified hypodermic syringe as described by Prentice et al. (1986, 1990) and Matthews et al. (1990, 1992) for fish with fork length (FL) greater than 54 mm. Syringes were disinfected for 10 min in 70% isopropyl alcohol and allowed to dry between each use. A portable tagging station that consisted of a computer, PIT tag reader, measuring board, and electronic balance was used to record tag code, fork length (± 1) mm), and weight $(\pm 0.1 \text{ g})$ of tagged fish. Fork lengths (mm) and weights (g) were measured from at least 100 juvenile spring Chinook salmon weekly. All fish were handled and marked at stream temperatures of 16°C or less and released within 24 h of being tagged. River height was recorded daily from permanent staff gages and water temperatures were recorded hourly at each trap location using temperature loggers or hand held thermometers.

Migrant abundance was estimated by conducting weekly trap efficiency tests throughout the migratory year at each trap site. Fry and precocious spring Chinook salmon were not included in migrant abundance estimates. Trap efficiency was determined by releasing a known number of marked fish above each trap and enumerating recaptures. Immature part that exceeded 54 mm in FL were either caudal fin-clipped or PIT-tagged, whereas fish less than 55 mm in FL were marked with a caudal fin clip only. On days when a trap stopped operating, number of recaptured fish and number of marked fish released the previous day were subtracted from weekly totals. Trap efficiency was estimated by

$$E_j = R_j / M_j , \qquad (1)$$

where \hat{E}_j is estimated trap efficiency for week *j*, R_j is number of marked fish recaptured during week *j*, and M_j is number of marked fish released upstream during week *j*.

Weekly abundance of migrants that passed each trap site was estimated by

$$\hat{N}_{j} = U_{j} / \hat{E}_{j} , \qquad (2)$$

where \hat{N}_j is estimated number of fish migrating past the trap for week j, U_j is total number of unmarked fish captured that week, and \hat{E}_j is the estimated trap efficiency for week j. Total migrant abundance was estimated as the sum of weekly abundance estimates.

Variance of each weekly \hat{N} was estimated by the one-sample bootstrap method (Efron and Tibshirani 1986; Thedinga et al. 1994) with 1,000 iterations. Preliminary analysis indicated that when less than 10 fish were recaptured in a week, bootstrap variance estimates were greatly expanded. For this reason, consecutive weeks were

combined when there were fewer than 10 recaptures until total recaptures were greater or equal to 10 fish. This combined trap efficiency estimate was used in the bootstrap procedure to estimate variance of weekly population estimates. Each bootstrap iteration calculated weekly \hat{N}_j^* from equations (1 and 2) drawing Rj^* and U_j^* from the binomial distribution, where asterisks denote bootstrap values. Variance of \hat{N}_j^* was calculated from 1,000 iterations. Weekly variance estimates were summed to obtain an estimated variance for total migrant abundance. Confidence intervals for total migrant abundance were calculated by

$$95\% CI = 1.96\sqrt{V}$$
, (3)

where V is estimated total variance determined from bootstrap.

Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde river traps were located below hatchery spring Chinook salmon release sites. Magnitude of hatchery spring Chinook salmon releases into these streams during spring required modifications to methods used for estimating migrant abundance of wild spring Chinook salmon. During low hatchery spring Chinook salmon catch periods, traps were operated continuously as described above. During high hatchery catch periods, traps were operated systematically for a 1 to 4 h interval using systematic two-stage sampling. Systematic sampling reduced handling and overcrowding induced stress, and avoided labor-intensive 24 h trap monitoring.

Systematic sampling required estimating proportion of total daily catch captured during each sampling interval. This proportion was estimated by fishing the trap over several 24 h periods prior to systematic sampling. Number of fish trapped during the 1 to 4 h sampling interval and number in the remaining interval within each 24 h period were counted. Proportion of total daily catch captured during the sampling interval (i) was estimated by

$$P_i = S_i / C \,, \tag{4}$$

where \hat{P}_i is estimated proportion of total daily catch for sampling interval *i*, S_i is total number of fish caught during sampling interval *i*, and *C* is total number of fish caught throughout the 24 h sampling periods.

Estimates of trap efficiency could not be obtained during systematic sampling, so trap efficiency was calculated using mark–recapture numbers from 3 to 5 d before and after the systematic sampling period. Abundance of wild juvenile spring Chinook salmon at each trap during systematic sampling was estimated by

$$\hat{N}_s = \left(U_i / \hat{P}_i \right) / \hat{E} , \qquad (5)$$

where \hat{N}_s is estimated number of fish migrating past the trap during systematic sampling, U_i is total number of fish captured during interval *i*, \hat{P}_i is proportion of daily catch from equation (4), and \hat{E} is estimated trap efficiency. Total migration abundance estimates for Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde river traps were calculated by summing continuous and systematic sampling estimates.

Variance for \hat{N}_s at each trap during systematic sampling was estimated by one-sample bootstrap method (Efron and Tibshirani 1986; Thedinga et al. 1994) with 1,000 iterations. Each bootstrap iteration calculated \hat{N}_s from equations (1, 4, and 5) obtaining *R* and *S_i* from the binomial distribution and U_i from the Poisson distribution. Variance of total migrant abundance was determined by summing variance from continuous and systematic sampling estimates.

Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam

Detections of PIT tagged fish at Lower Granite Dam (i.e., first Snake River dam encountered) were used to estimate migration timing, while survival probabilities to Lower Granite Dam were estimated using detections of PIT tagged fish at Snake and Columbia river dams and Estuary Towed Array site. Both estimates were calculated for summer, fall, winter, and spring tag groups.

Summer tag groups consisted of age-0 parr tagged during July and August 2012 in upstream rearing areas. Summer tag groups are comprised of fish that emigrated from upper rearing areas either as early or late migrants, and consequently overwintered either in lower or upper rearing areas, respectively, before continuing downstream migration. Therefore, summer tag groups represented migration timing and survival for the entire population.

Summer tag group fish were captured using snorkeling and seining methods; whereby, 2 to 3 snorkelers forced parr downstream into a seine positioned perpendicular to flow. Captured fish were held in aerated, 19-L buckets and transferred periodically to live cages anchored in shaded areas of the stream following tagging. Our goal was to PIT-tag 1,000 parr from Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers.

Fall tag groups represented early migrants that emigrated from upstream rearing areas during fall and overwintered downstream from screw traps. For consistency with previous years, fish tagged at trap sites from 1 September 2012 through 28 January 2013 were designated as early migrants. Early migrants were captured, tagged, and released at screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers. The goal was to PIT-tag 600 fish at upper Grande Ronde river trap, 1,100 fish at Catherine Creek and Minam river traps, and 1,200 fish at Lostine river trap throughout the early migration period.

Winter and spring tag groups represented late migrants that overwintered as parr upstream from screw traps and emigrated during spring. Winter tag groups were tagged earlier in upper rearing areas (December 2012) than spring tag groups, which were tagged as migrants (29 January–30 June 2013) at rotary screw traps. Therefore, winter tag groups experienced overwinter mortality post-tagging, while spring tag groups did not. Winter tag group fish were caught, tagged, and released a minimum of 8 km upstream from trap sites to minimize the chance they would pass trap sites while making localized winter movements. Fish were sampled using dip nets while snorkeling at night. For winter tag groups, the goal was to PIT-tag 600 fish from Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers.

Spring migrants (i.e., late migrants) were captured, tagged, and released at screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, middle Grande Ronde, and upper Grande Ronde river traps. The goal was to PIT-tag 800 fish at middle Grande Ronde river trap, 1,100 fish at Catherine Creek and Minam river traps, and 1,200 fish at Lostine river and upper Grande Ronde river traps throughout the late migration period.

During MY 2013, all captured fish were scanned for PIT tags at all screw traps. Additionally, PIT tag interrogation systems were used in juvenile bypass systems at seven of eight Snake and Columbia river dams to monitor fish passage. All recaptured fish were identified by original tag group, insuring independence of tag groups for analysis. MY 2013 detection information was obtained from juvenile PIT tag interrogation sites at Lower Granite, Little Goose, Lower Monumental, Ice Harbor, McNary, John Day, and Bonneville dams, and the Estuary Towed Array.

Calculations: *Migration Timing*: Timing of migration past Lower Granite Dam was estimated for each tag group by expanding total daily numbers of PIT tag detections relative to proportion of river outflow and spill. This procedure was necessary because some fish may have passed undetected over the spillway and amount of spill varies daily. Proportion of fish passed over the spillway was assumed to be directly related to proportion of flow spilled. This assumption conforms to data obtained using non-speciesspecific hydroacoustic methods (Kuehl 1986). No temporal variation in proportion of fish diverted from turbine intakes into the bypass system and proportion of fish passed through surface bypass collector was also assumed. These assumptions were made in light of evidence to the contrary (Giorgi et al. 1988, Swan et al. 1986, Johnson et al. 1997), because data required to account for such variation were unavailable. Extent to which results may be biased would depend on overall rates of fish passage via bypass system and surface bypass collector, and variation of daily passage rates via these routes during emigration. Number of fish in a particular tag group migrating past Lower Granite Dam by day (\hat{N}_d) was estimated by multiplying number of tagged fish that were detected each day by a daily expansion factor calculated using Lower Granite Dam forebay water flow data obtained from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers at the DART website (www.cbr. washington.edu/dart/river.html):

$$\hat{N}_{d} = D_{d} \times \frac{O_{d} + L_{d}}{O_{d}}, \tag{6}$$

where D_d is number of PIT tagged fish from a tag group detected at Lower Granite Dam on day d, O_d is outflow (kcfs) measured at Lower Granite Dam forebay on day d, and L_d is spill at Lower Granite dam (kcfs) on day d. Each daily estimate was rounded to the nearest integer. Daily estimates were summed weekly to obtain weekly migration timing estimates for each tag group. First and last arrival dates were reported for each tag group. Median arrival date of each tag group was determined from daily estimates.

Late migrants were tagged while fish were actively emigrating seaward during spring, while PIT tagged early migrants overwinter prior to resuming seaward migration

during spring. Simulated chi-square tests using number of PIT tag releases and estimated number of migrants for each week have shown that these two variables are independent, while both trap efficiency estimates and annual peaks in movement vary (i.e., random). Therefore, spring tag group median arrival dates may be biased by distribution of PIT tag releases. In an attempt to alleviate this bias, winter tag groups were used to represent late migrants when comparing migration timing differences with those of early migrants. Travel times for spring tag groups, to reach Lower Granite Dam from screw traps, were summarized for each location.

Survival Probabilities: Probability of survival to Lower Granite Dam for fish in each tag group was calculated using the Cormack–Jolly–Seber model in program SURPH 3.5.2 (Lady et al. 2001). This method takes into account detection probability when calculating probability of survival.

Overwinter Survival: Winter and spring tag group survival probabilities were used to indirectly estimate overwinter survival ($\hat{S}_{s,overwinter}$) for late migrants in upstream rearing areas of Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers:

$$\hat{S}_{s,overwinter} = \frac{S_{s,winter}}{\hat{S}_{s,spring}}$$
(7)

where $\hat{S}_{s,winter}$ is survival probability to Lower Granite Dam for the winter tag group from stream *s*, and $\hat{S}_{s,spring}$ is survival probability to Lower Granite Dam for the spring tag group from stream *s*.

Smolt Equivalents: Smolt equivalents are defined as an estimated number of smolts from a population that successfully emigrate from a specified area (Hesse et al. 2006). We used early and late migrant abundance estimates (*see* In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance) and subsequent survival probabilities to Lower Granite Dam (*see* Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam; Calculations; Survival probabilities) to estimate number of smolt equivalents leaving their respective tributary in spring ($\hat{Q}_{s,tributary}$):

$$\hat{Q}_{s,tributary} = \left(\hat{N}_{s,early} \times \frac{\hat{S}_{s,early}}{\hat{S}_{s,late}}\right) + \left(\hat{N}_{s,late}\right),\tag{8}$$

and number of smolt equivalents reaching Lower Granite Dam (\hat{Q}_{sLGD}):

$$\hat{Q}_{s,LGD} = \left(\hat{N}_{s,early} \times \hat{S}_{s,early}\right) + \left(\hat{N}_{s,late} \times \hat{S}_{s,late}\right),\tag{9}$$

where $\hat{N}_{s,early}$, $\hat{N}_{s,late}$ are estimated number of early and late migrants, respectively, from stream *s*, and $\hat{S}_{s,early}$, $\hat{S}_{s,late}$ are estimated survival probabilities to Lower Granite Dam for early and late migrants, respectively, from stream *s*.

Population Characteristics and Comparisons: Summer tag groups include various life history patterns displayed by a population and provides information about population overall survival and timing past dams. We PIT-tagged parr from Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde river populations during summers 2012 and 2013 to monitor and compare smolt migration timing to Lower Granite Dam and survival probabilities from tagging to Lower Granite Dam. Fish tagged during summer 2012 will be analyzed with the 2014 migratory year in next year's report. Tagging was conducted during late summer (Table 1) so that fish would be large enough to tag (FL \geq 55 mm). Sampling and tagging primarily occurred in spawning reaches utilized during the previous year.

Migration Timing: Population migration timing data were compared using the Kruskal–Wallis one-way ANOVA on dates of arrival, expressed as day of the year for expanded total daily PIT tag detections (see expansion explanation in **Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam:** *Calculations: Migration Timing*). When significant differences were found, Dunn's pairwise multiple comparison procedure was used ($\alpha = 0.05$) to compare arrival dates among populations.

Comparison of Life History Strategies within Populations: Tests were performed to determine if early or late migrant life history strategies were associated with differences in migration timing and survival to Lower Granite Dam.

Migration Timing: Timing of migration past Lower Granite Dam was compared between fall (early migrants) and winter (late migrants) Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde river tag groups to identify possible differences in migration timing. Comparisons were made using the Mann–Whitney rank sum test on arrival dates. Spillway flow (and the passage of undetected PIT tagged fish at the dam) was taken into account when expanding daily detections (see expansion explanation in **Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam:** *Calculations: Migration Timing*). A winter tag group was not available for Minam River.

Survival Probabilities: Fish emigrating from upstream rearing areas (early migrants) overwintered in different stream reaches than fish that remained upstream (late migrants), possibly subjecting groups to different environmental conditions. Selecting different overwintering areas may have implications on overwinter survival. For each stream, relative success of early and late migrants was evaluated by using the Maximum Likelihood Ratio Test to test a null hypothesis that survival probabilities of fall (early migrants) and winter tag groups (late migrants) were similar. Any difference in survival probabilities between these groups was assumed to be due to differential survival in upstream (winter tag group) and downstream (fall tag group) overwintering stream reaches. However, since the fall group was tagged before the winter group, a lower survival estimate for the fall tag group could be due to elapsed time rather than a difference in overwintering conditions.

Results and Discussion

In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance

Catherine Creek: The trap fished for 198 d between 20 September 2012 and 20 June 2013 (Table 2). A distinct early and late migration was exhibited by juvenile spring Chinook salmon at this trap site (Figure 2). Systematic subsampling comprised 7 of 126 d the trap was fished during the late migration period, and 41 juvenile Chinook salmon were caught during this period. Median emigration date for early migrants passing the trap was 22 October 2012, and median emigration date for late migrants was 9 March 2013 (Appendix Table A-1). Both dates fall within ranges previously reported for this study.

We estimated a minimum of $32,175 \pm 2,626$ juvenile spring Chinook salmon emigrated from Catherine Creek upper rearing areas during MY 2013. This migrant estimate was within ranges previously reported during this study (Appendix Table A-1). Based on total minimum estimate, 82% (26,393 ± 2,519) migrated early and 18% (5,782 ± 741) migrated late. Typically, emigration from Catherine Creek upper rearing areas occurs during the early migration period.

Lostine River: The trap fished for 197 d between 19 September 2012 and 7 June 2013 (Table 2). Distinct early and late migrations were evident at this trap site (Figure 2). Systematic subsampling comprised 7 of 122 d the trap was fished during the late migration period, and 285 juvenile Chinook salmon were caught during this period. Median emigration date for early migrants was 21 October 2012, and 3 April 2013 for late migrants (Appendix Table A-1). Both dates fall within ranges previously reported for this study.

We estimated a minimum of $78,437 \pm 9,454$ juvenile spring Chinook salmon emigrated from Lostine River during MY 2013 (Appendix Table A-1). Based on the minimum estimate, 77% (60,619 ± 8,894) of juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrated early, while 23% (17,818 ± 3,208) migrated late (Appendix Table A-1).

Middle Grande Ronde River: The trap fished for 71 d between 13 March 2013 and 3 June 2013 (Table 2). Late migrant median date was 5 May 2013 (Figure 2). We estimated a minimum of $31,160 \pm 6,751$ juvenile spring Chinook salmon emigrated from upper rearing areas (Appendix Table A-1).

Minam River: The trap fished for 159 d between 18 September 2012 and 7 June 2013 (Table 2). Distinct early and late migrations were evident (Figure 2). Early migrant median emigration date was 18 October 2012, while late migrant median date was 3 April 2013 (Appendix Table A-1). Both dates fall within ranges previously reported during this study.

We estimated a minimum of $61,106 \pm 6,016$ juvenile spring Chinook salmon emigrated from Minam River during MY 2013. Based on the minimum estimate, 72%

 $(43,900 \pm 4,917)$ of juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrated early and 28% $(17,206 \pm 3,466)$ migrated late.

Upper Grande Ronde River: The trap fished for 143 d between 26 September 2012 and 24 June 2013 (Table 2). Distinct early and late migration was exhibited by juvenile spring Chinook salmon at this trap site (Figure 2). Systematic subsampling comprised 14 of 101 d the trap was fished during the late migration period; 536 juvenile Chinook salmon were caught during this period. Median emigration date for early migrants was 27 October 2012, and 4 April 2013 for late migrants (Appendix Table A-1). Both dates fall within ranges previously reported during this study.

We estimated a minimum of $21,609 \pm 1,234$ juvenile spring Chinook salmon emigrated from upper Grande Ronde River during MY 2013. Based on the minimum estimate, 41% (8,958 ± 801) of juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrated early and 59% (12,651 ± 939) migrated late.

Size of Migrants: A comparison of mean lengths and weights of juvenile spring Chinook salmon captured in traps as early and late migrants and in upper rearing areas during winter, and those PIT-tagged and released are given in Tables 3 and 4. Length frequency distributions of juvenile spring Chinook salmon caught in all traps by migration period are shown in Figure 3. Weekly mean lengths of emigrants generally increased over time at each trap (Figure 4).

Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam

Population Comparisons: During August 2012, Chinook salmon parr were PITtagged and released in upper summer rearing areas of Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers (Table 1).

Migration Timing: Spring Chinook salmon parr PIT-tagged from Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during summer 2012 were detected at Lower Granite Dam from 27 March to 14 June 2013 (Appendix Table A-2). Period of detection at Lower Granite Dam among the five populations ranged from 24 d (Upper Grande Ronde River) to 55 d (Imnaha River and Lostine River). Median date of arrival ranged from 8 May to 15 May (Figure 5). Median dates of arrival at Lower Granite Dam for Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers were significantly different during MY 2013 (Kruskal–Wallis, P < 0.05). Dunn's multiple comparison tests revealed that median dates of arrival for Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, and Minam rivers were not significantly different in MY 2013. Median date of arrival at Lower Granite Dam for upper Grande Ronde River was significantly later than those for Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Minam, and Lostine rivers during MY 2013 (Dunn test, P < 0.05). Median arrival dates for Catherine Creek, Imnaha, Lostine, and Minam River summer tag groups fell into previously reported ranges during this multivear study. The median arrival date for upper Grande Ronde River summer tagged fish was earlier than previous years. (Appendix Table A-2).

Survival Probabilities: Survival probabilities to Lower Granite Dam for parr tagged during summer 2012 were 0.031 for Catherine Creek, 0.125 for Imnaha, 0.098 for Lostine, 0.106 for Minam, and 0.098 for upper Grande Ronde river populations (Table 5). Generally, survival probabilities during MY 2013 fell within ranges previously reported; however, Catherine Creek survival probability estimate (0.031) is the lowest survival probability estimate previously reported (Appendix Table A-3).

Comparison of Early Life History Strategies: Juvenile spring Chinook salmon were PIT-tagged at screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, middle Grande Ronde, and upper Grande Ronde rivers. Parr were also tagged upstream of screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers during winter. Total number of Chinook salmon parr PIT-tagged for each study stream, per season, is provided in Table 6.

Migration Timing: Median arrival dates at Lower Granite Dam for Catherine Creek fall, winter, and spring tag groups were 9 May, 12 May, and 13 May 2013, respectively (Figure 6). Median arrival dates at Lower Granite Dam for Lostine River fall, winter, and spring tag groups were 8 May, 13 May, and 13 May 2013, respectively (Figure 7). Median arrival date for middle Grande Ronde River spring tag group was 13 May 2013 (Figure 8). Median arrival dates at Lower Granite Dam for Minam River fall and spring tag groups were 8 May and 13 May, respectively (Figure 9). Median arrival dates at Lower Granite Dam for upper Grande Ronde River fall, winter, and spring tag groups were 12 May, 14 May, and 14 May 2013, respectively (Figure 10). Median arrival date of the upper Grande Ronde River winter tag group was one of the earliest observed during this multiyear study. Median arrival date of the Lostine River fall tag group was the latest observed over the course of the study, as well. Median arrival dates from all other populations were within ranges previously reported (Appendix Table A-2).

Similar to past years, early migrants (fall tag group) reached Lower Granite Dam earlier than late migrants (winter tag group) for upper Grande Ronde and Lostine Rivers (Mann–Whitney rank-sum test, $P \le 0.05$). There was no detectable difference in median arrival date between Catherine Creek early and late migrants (P = 0.425). There was no winter tag group for Minam River to compare with early migrants.

Travel time for Catherine Creek late migrants, from screw trap to Lower Granite Dam, ranged from 17 to 87 d with a median of 58 d (n = 33). Travel time for Lostine River late migrants ranged from 4 to 97 d with a median of 28 d (n = 215). Travel time for middle Grande Ronde River late migrants ranged from 4 to 63 d with a median of 9 d (n = 238). Travel time for Minam River late migrants ranged from 5 to 67 d with a median of 37 d (n = 154). Travel time for upper Grande Ronde River late migrants ranged from 11 to 79 d with a median of 44 d (n = 76). Median travel times during MY 2013 were within previously observed ranges for all populations (Appendix Table A-4).

Survival Probabilities: Catherine Creek fall, winter, and spring tag group survival probabilities to Lower Granite Dam were 0.101, 0.108, and 0.220, respectively. Survival probabilities for Lostine River fall, winter, and spring tag groups were 0.225, 0.191, and

0.552, respectively. Probability of survival for the middle Grande Ronde River spring tag group was 0.685. Survival probabilities for Minam River fall and spring tag groups were 0.185 and 0.634, respectively. Upper Grande Ronde River fall, winter, and spring tag group survival probabilities to Lower Granite Dam were 0.177, 0.057, and 0.314, respectively. Survival probabilities, similar to past years, were generally higher for spring tag groups, likely because these fish were not subject to overwinter mortality that summer, fall, and winter tag groups experienced (Table 6).

Overwinter survival of BY 2011 fish in upper rearing areas of Catherine Creek was 49%, and was similar to those previously observed during this multiyear study (Appendix Table A-5). During MY 2013, difference in survival between fish that overwintered upstream and those downstream of the Catherine Creek trap was not significantly different (Maximum Likelihood Ratio test, P = 0.314). Higher survival rates were observed for fish overwintering downstream of the Catherine Creek trap in MY 1997, 2000-2001, 2007, 2009, and 2012 (Appendix Table A-6); however, overwinter survival has generally been similar between upstream and downstream overwintering fish (11 of 19 years).

Overwinter survival of BY 2011 fish in upper rearing areas of Lostine River was 35%, and was similar to those previously observed during this multiyear study (Appendix Table A-5). During MY 2013, overwinter survival between fish that overwintered upstream and those downstream of Lostine River trap was not significantly different (Maximum Likelihood Ratio test, P = 0.394). For Lostine River, we have generally observed equivalent overwinter survival rates between upstream and downstream overwintering areas (10 of 16 years), while significantly higher survival rates for downstream rearing fish were estimated the remainder of the time (Appendix Table A-6).

Overwinter survival of BY 2011 fish in upper rearing areas of upper Grande Ronde River was 18%, and was generally similar to those previously observed during this multiyear study (Appendix Table A-5). During MY 2013, difference in survival between fish that overwintered upstream and those downstream from upper Grande Ronde River trap was significant (Maximum Likelihood Ratio test, P = <0.001). We previously observed higher survival rates for fish overwintering downstream from the trap during MY 1995, 1998-2000, 2007, and 2010-2013 (Appendix Table A-6). Upstream overwintering conferred better survival in MY 2004-2005. Survival rates were equivalent between overwintering areas for MY 1994, 2006 and 2008 (Appendix Table A-6).

Smolt Equivalents: An estimated 17,899 smolt equivalents emigrated from Catherine Creek rearing reaches during spring of MY 2013, and 3,938 of those successfully emigrated to Lower Granite Dam (Appendix Table A-7). Both estimates are within previously reported estimates of smolt equivalent estimates. Highest estimates occurred during MY 2012, when an estimated 44,703 smolt equivalents emigrated from Catherine Creek rearing areas, and an estimated 13,500 successfully reached Lower Granite Dam. Lowest estimates occurred during MY 1997, when an estimated 3,974 smolt equivalents emigrated from Catherine Creek rearing areas, and an estimated 1,641 successfully reached Lower Granite Dam. An estimated 42,527 smolt equivalents emigrated from Lostine River rearing areas during spring of MY 2013, and 23,475 successfully emigrated to Lower Granite Dam (Appendix Table A-7). Both estimates are within previously reported estimates of smolt equivalent estimates from MY 1997-2013. Highest smolt equivalent estimates occurred during MY 2012, when an estimated 65,167 smolt equivalents emigrated from Lostine River rearing areas, and an estimated 35,842 successfully reached Lower Granite Dam. Lowest smolt equivalent estimates occurred during MY 1997, when an estimated 3,203 smolt equivalents emigrated from Lostine River rearing areas, and an estimate during MY 1997, when an estimated 2,463 successfully reached Lower Granite Dam. Access to Lostine River trap site was denied during MY 2004, precluding estimates of migrant abundance, survival to Lower Granite Dam, and smolt equivalents.

An estimated 30,016 smolt equivalents emigrated from Minam River rearing areas during spring MY 2013, of which 19,030 successfully emigrated to Lower Granite Dam (Appendix Table A-7); both estimates are within previously reported ranges from MY 2001-2013. Lowest estimates occurred during MY 2007, when an estimated 22,589 smolt equivalents emigrated from Minam River rearing areas during spring, and 13,599 successfully emigrated to Lower Granite Dam. Highest estimates occurred during MY 2010, when an estimated 134,149 smolt equivalents emigrated from Minam River rearing areas during spring, and an estimated 85,318 successfully emigrated to Lower Granite Dam (Appendix Table A-7).

An estimated 17,701 smolt equivalents emigrated from upper Grande Ronde River rearing areas during spring MY 2013, of which 5,558 successfully emigrated to Lower Granite Dam (Appendix Table A-7). Both estimates are within previously reported estimates of smolt equivalent estimates from MY 1994-2013. For years estimates were available, lowest spring smolt equivalent estimates from rearing reaches of upper Grande Ronde River and at Lower Granite Dam occurred during MY 2003 (4,198 and 1,666, respectively). Highest spring smolt equivalent estimates from upper Grande Ronde River rearing reaches and at Lower Granite Dam occurred during MY 2012 and 1995 (46,616 and 21,732, respectively). As a result of insufficient sample size and subsequent incomplete survival estimates for one or both migrant groups, smolt equivalents were not estimated for MY 1996-1997 and 2001 (Appendix Table A-7).

SUMMER STEELHEAD INVESTIGATIONS

Methods

In Grande Ronde River Subbasin, most juvenile steelhead populations coexist with rainbow trout populations and only steelhead smolts and mature adults can be visually differentiated from resident rainbow trout. For this reason, all *Oncorhynchus mykiss* are referred to as steelhead in this report, even though some of these fish are likely resident rainbow trout. Screw traps and mark/recapture techniques were used to study movement of juvenile steelhead downstream from spawning and upper rearing reaches in Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers. We assumed all juvenile steelhead captured at trap sites were emigrating and not conducting localized movement. Violation of this assumption would result in positively biased population estimates.

In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance

Summer steelhead migration timing and abundance for Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers were determined by operating rotary screw traps annually. As with spring Chinook salmon, summer steelhead exhibit two life history strategies in Grande Ronde River Subbasin (Van Dyke et al. 2001). Identical methods described for spring Chinook salmon data collection and analysis were used for steelhead (*see* **SPRING CHINOOK SALMON INVESTIGATIONS; Methods; In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance**).

Fork length (mm) and weight (g) were measured from randomly-selected steelhead weekly throughout the migratory year. Methods described for spring Chinook salmon were used to sample and mark steelhead (*see* SPRING CHINOOK SALMON INVESTIGATIONS; Methods; In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance; *Sampling and Marking*). During previous years, steelhead less than 115 mm (FL) were not tagged during spring because fish from this size range were detected at Snake or Columbia River dams during subsequent years. Although this criterion targeted only seaward migrating steelhead for the spring tag group, it failed to characterize migration behavior of all steelhead emigrating from natal rearing areas during spring. Beginning in MY 2004, all steelhead were tagged to fully document all life history strategies. In addition, scale samples were taken from a subsample of steelhead (10 fish/10 mm FL group) during both migration periods. Descriptive statistics and an age–length key were employed to describe age structure of early and late migrants collected at each trap site.

Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam

Migration Timing: Detections of PIT tagged steelhead at Lower Granite Dam were used to estimate migration timing using methods described for spring Chinook salmon (see SPRING CHINOOK SALMON INVESTIGATIONS; Methods; Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam). Summer tag groups represent steelhead occupying upstream spawning and rearing reaches of Catherine Creek during the beginning of a migratory year (July) and have not been collected since 2006. Fall tag groups represent early migrant summer steelhead that relocate downstream of screw trap sites between 1 September 2012 and 28 January 2013. Spring tag groups represent fish that migrate downstream of trap sites between 29 January and 30 June 2013 (late migrants). During summer 2006, our goal was to PIT-tag 500 Catherine and Little Catherine creek steelhead each. At each trap site during MY 2013, our goal was to PIT-tag 600 steelhead during fall and spring to assess migration timing of early and late migrants.

Survival Probabilities: We monitored PIT tagged steelhead migration behavior using methods described for spring Chinook salmon (*see* **SPRING CHINOOK SALMON INVESTIGATIONS; Methods; Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam**) for the three tag groups described above. Groups of PIT tagged juvenile steelhead represent an undetermined combination of resident rainbow trout and steelhead. Therefore, survival probabilities calculated from these groups incorporate an unknown probability of an individual selecting the resident life history. Steelhead tagged during each migratory year of this multiyear study have been detected at dams across more than one migratory year (Reischauer et al. 2003); however, calculating a survival estimate across multiple migration years violates assumptions of the Cormack-Jolly-Seber model. For this study, only detections during migration year of tagging (2013) were used to calculate probability of surviving and migrating to Lower Granite Dam. Survival probabilities were calculated using program SURPH 3.5.2 (Lady et al. 2001).

Length and Age Characterization of Smolt Detections: We compared steelhead length at tagging, grouped by dam detection history, to investigate relationships between size, migration patterns, and survival. Fork lengths of all steelhead tagged during fall 2012 were compared to fork lengths of those subsequently detected at dams in 2013 using the Mann–Whitney rank-sum test. Fork lengths of all steelhead tagged during fall 2011 were compared to that of those subsequently detected in 2012 and 2013 using a Kruskal–Wallis one-way ANOVA on ranks. Dunn's multiple comparison test was performed when the Kruskal–Wallis test rejected the null hypothesis that all tag groups were the same. In addition, fork lengths of steelhead tagged during spring 2013 were compared to that of those subsequently detected at dams during spring 2013 using a Mann–Whitney rank-sum test. Age structure of steelhead PIT-tagged at the traps and subset detected at the dams during spring 2013 was characterized. Only steelhead of known age, at time of tagging, were used for this analysis.

Results and Discussion

In-Basin Migration Timing and Abundance

Catherine Creek: The trap fished for 198 d between 20 September 2012 and 20 June 2013 (Table 7). Systematic subsampling comprised 7 of 126 d the trap was fished during the late migration period. Distinct early and late migrations were exhibited by juvenile steelhead at this trap site (Figure 11). Median emigration date for early migrants was 28 October 2012, while median emigration date for late migrants was 21 April 2013. Both median migration dates were within ranges previously reported for this study (Appendix Table B-1).

We estimated a minimum of $38,823 \pm (95\% \text{ CI}, 6,704)$ juvenile steelhead migrated from upper rearing areas during MY 2013. Based on total minimum abundance estimate, 21% ($8,149 \pm 2,492$) migrated early and 79% ($30,674 \pm 6,224$) migrated late. MY 2013 proportion of juvenile steelhead emigrating from upper rearing areas as late migrants (79%) is within those proportions previously reported during 1997-2013 (Appendix Table B-1).

Lostine River: The trap fished for 197 d between 19 September 2012 and 7 June 2012 (Table 7). Systematic subsampling comprised 7 of 122 d the trap was fished during the late migration period. Distinct early and late migrations were evident at this trap site (Figure 11). Median emigration date for early migrants was 7 October 2012, and median emigration date for late migrants was 7 May 2013. Median migration date for early migrants was within ranges previously reported during this study, while median migration date for late migrants was later than previously reported (Appendix Table B-1).

We estimated a minimum of $30,326 \pm 4,304$ steelhead emigrated during MY 2013. Based on total minimum abundance estimate, 52% (15,636 ± 2,301) of juvenile steelhead migrated early and 48% (14,690 ± 3,638) migrated late. MY 2013 proportion of juvenile steelhead emigrating from upper rearing areas as late migrants (48%) is within those proportions previously reported during 1997-2013 (Appendix Table B-1).

Middle Grande Ronde River: The trap fished for 71 d between 13 March 2013 and 3 June 2013 (Table 7). Late migrant median date was 11 May 2013 (Figure 11). We estimated a minimum of $81,713 \pm 16,523$ late migrants (Appendix Table A-1). This is the first available estimate since trapping began in 2011. Insufficient trap efficiencies historically precluded abundance and migration estimation.

Minam River: The trap fished for 159 d between 18 September 2012 and 7 June 2013 (Table 7). Distinct early and late migrations were evident at this trap site (Figure 11). Median emigration date for early migrants was 16 October 2012, and median emigration date for late migrants was 2 May 2013. Both median migration dates were within ranges previously reported during this study (Appendix Table B-1).

We estimated a minimum of $28,582 \pm 14,161$ juvenile steelhead emigrated during MY 2013. Based on total minimum abundance estimate, 21% ($5,989 \pm 1,509$) migrated early and 79% ($22,593 \pm 14,081$) migrated late. Proportion of juvenile steelhead emigrating as late migrants, during MY 2013, is consistent with proportions from previous migration years (Appendix Table B-1).

Upper Grande Ronde River: The trap fished for 143 d between 26 September 2012 and 24 June 2013 (Table 7). Systematic subsampling comprised 14 of 101 d the trap was fished during the late migration period. Distinct early and late migrations were evident at this trap site (Figure 11). Median emigration date for early migrants was 29 October 2012, and median emigration date for late migrants was 10 April 2013. Both median migration dates were within ranges previously reported during this study (Appendix Table B-1).

We estimated a minimum of $18,726 \pm 2,349$ juvenile steelhead emigrated from upper rearing areas of upper Grande Ronde River during MY 2013, which is within estimates from previous migration years (Appendix Table B-1). Based on total minimum abundance estimate, 12% (2,252 ± 310) were early migrants and 88% (16,474 ± 2,328) were late migrants. Predominant late migration of juvenile steelhead in upper Grande Ronde River is consistent for all migration years studied to date (Appendix Table B-1).

Age of Migrants at Traps: Summer steelhead collected at trap sites during MY 2013 comprised five age-groups. Early migrants ranged from 0 to 4 years of age, while late migrants ranged from 1 to 4 years of age (Table 8). Majority of upper Grande Ronde river (53.8%) early migrants were age 1, while majority of Catherine Creek (58.5%), Lostine River (59.5%), and Minam River (70.4%) early migrants were age 0. Majority of Catherine Creek (78.8%), Lostine River (74.6%), and upper Grande Ronde River (48.8%) late migrants were age 1, while majority of middle Grande Ronde River (63.0%) and Minam River (55.3%) late migrants were age 2 (Table 8).

Migration Timing and Survival to Lower Granite Dam

Total number of steelhead tagged in each tag group for each study stream is provided in Appendix Table B-2.

Migration Timing: Median arrival dates at Lower Granite Dam for Catherine Creek fall and spring tag groups were 15 May and 14 May, respectively (Figure 12). Median arrival dates for Lostine River fall and spring tag groups were 12 May and 13 May, respectively (Figure 13). Median arrival dates for the middle Grande Ronde River spring tag group was 14 May (Figure 14). Median arrival dates for Minam River fall and spring tag groups were 12 May and 12 May (Figure 15). Median arrival dates for upper Grande Ronde River fall and spring tag groups were 13 May and 13 May, respectively (Figure 16).

Spring tag group travel time from screw trap to Lower Granite Dam, for all four study streams, are presented in Table 9. Travel time to Lower Granite Dam for the

Catherine Creek spring tag group ranged from 10 to 83 d with a median of 37.7 d. Travel time to Lower Granite Dam for the Lostine River spring tag group ranged from 6 to 83 d with a median of 8.1 d. Travel time to Lower Granite Dam for the middle Grande Ronde River spring tag group ranged from 3 to 75 d with a median of 10.1 d. Travel time to Lower Granite Dam for the Minam River spring tag group ranged from 4 to 46 d with a median of 10.3 d. Travel time to Lower Granite Dam for the upper Grande Ronde River spring tag group ranged from 7 to 54 d with a median of 18.9 d.

Survival Probabilities: Probability of surviving and migrating, during migration year of tagging, to Lower Granite Dam for steelhead tagged in fall 2012 ranged from 0.059 to 0.104 for all four spawning tributaries (Table 10). Probabilities of migration and survival, for larger steelhead (FL \geq 115 mm) tagged during spring 2013, ranged from 0.364 to 0.813 for all five populations studied (Table 10). Generally, probabilities of migration and survival, during spring 2013, were moderate to relatively low for all five populations studied compared to previous years (Appendix Table B-3). Probability of migration and survival for Catherine Creek fish tagged in fall 2012 (0.059) was lower than previously reported.

Length and Age Characterization of Smolt Detections: Of all early migrating steelhead tagged at Catherine Creek, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde river traps during fall 2012, predominantly larger individuals were detected at dams during 2013 (Mann–Whitney, P < 0.05, Figure 17). Of all early migrating steelhead tagged from Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers during fall 2011, predominately smaller individuals tended to be detected at dams during 2013 (Kruskal–Wallis, P < 0.05, Figure 18). There were no detections in 2013 of steelhead tagged during fall 2011 at the Minam River trap, therefore, we could not test this pattern. MY 2013 spring tag groups exhibited a pattern of larger individuals being detected at dams during spring (Mann–Whitney, P < 0.05, Figure 19). Fork length summaries, at time of tagging, for steelhead tag groups and those detected at dams are provided in Appendix Tables B-4, B-5 and B-6. While median differences between original tag groups and those detected at dams could be a result of smaller fish experiencing greater size-dependent mortality, there is evidence that small fish delay seaward migration until subsequent migratory years (Appendix Tables B-4, B-5, and B-6).

Of 180 early migrating age-0 fish tagged during MY13, 0 were observed at dams the following spring, while 17 of 265 age-1 and 18 of 130 age-2 early migrants were observed the following spring at dams. As in past years, age-2 smolts (age-1 early migrants) made up the highest weighted percentage of all MY13 observations (Table 11). Generally, late migrant smolts primarily consisted of age 1 to 4 years during 2013, with the majority consisting of age-1 and age-2 fish. Peven et al. (1994) found that steelhead smolts from mid-Columbia River ranged in age from 1 to 7 years with most occurring as age-2 and age-3 fish. Even though the proportion of steelhead smolts within age-groups has been shown to vary considerably between migratory years (Ward and Slaney 1988), results from all years of this study indicate that the majority of steelhead originating from the subbasin smolt as age-2 fish.

STREAM CONDITION INVESTIGATIONS

Methods

Stream Temperature and Flow

An initial assessment of stream condition was conducted for all four study streams. General stream condition sampling was based on protocols described by The Oregon Plan for Salmon and Watersheds (OPSW 1999) and stream flow data provided by the United States Geologic Survey (USGS) and Oregon Water Resources Department (OWRD) La Grande District Watermaster. Stream temperature and discharge was characterized for all four study streams constrained by in-basin life history of BY 2011 juvenile spring Chinook salmon, which ranged from 1 August 2011 (spawning) to 30 June 2013 (the end of MY 2013).

Mean daily temperature was produced using hourly 24 h data recorded to the nearest 0.1° C using a stationary temperature logger located at each trap site. Descriptive statistics were used to characterize water temperature in each study stream with standards of optimal and lethal temperature ranges for juvenile Chinook salmon (OPSW 1999). Cumulative effects of prolonged exposure to high water temperature were characterized using a seven-day moving mean of daily maximum, and were calculated by averaging daily maximum temperature and maximum temperatures for the preceding and following three days (n = 7). Water temperature data were compared to Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) standards to evaluate seasonal water temperature variation and subsequent relationships to early life history stages of spring Chinook salmon and summer steelhead.

Stream discharge was obtained from Catherine Creek (USGS station 13320000; rkm 38.6; 266.8 km² drainage area), Lostine River (USGS station 13330300; rkm 1.6; 237.5 km²), Minam River (USGS station 13331500; rkm 0.4; 619.0 km²), and upper Grande Ronde River (USGS station 13317850; rkm 321.9; 101.0 km²) gaging stations that measured discharge in cubic feet per second (cfs) every 15 minutes. In addition, stream discharge was estimated for middle Grande Ronde River (rkm 160.0) by summing stream discharge from Catherine Creek (USGS station 13320000; rkm 38.6) and upper Grande Ronde River (USGS station 13318960; 216.5 rkm). Average daily discharge was converted to cubic meters per second (nearest 0.0001, m³/s). Generally, each gage station was situated near the downstream margin of summer rearing distribution, except the upper Grande Ronde River gage which was approximately 25 km upstream of the summer rearing distribution.

Results and Discussion

Stream Temperature and Flow

Catherine Creek: Water temperatures, during in-basin occupancy of BY 2011 Chinook salmon, ranged from 0.2°C to 23.8°C. Daily mean water temperature exceeded DEQ standard of 17.8°C for 5 d (25 August 2011– 29 August 2011) during spawning, and 30 d (10 July 2012–21 August 2012) during parr rearing and early migration. Water temperatures were within the range preferred by juvenile Chinook salmon (10–15.6°C; OPSW 1999) for 48 d (3 August 2011–16 October 2011) during spawning and incubation, 59 d (1 June 2012–16 October 2012) during parr rearing and early migration, and 22 d (2 June 2013–28 June 2013) during late migration. DEQ lethal limit of 25°C was not exceeded during 700 d temperature was logged. The seven-day moving mean of maximum temperature revealed that water temperatures below the range expected to support healthy growth (4.4–18.9°C; OPSW 1999) were encountered for a longer duration than those that exceeded the healthy growth water temperature range (Figure 20). Moving mean temperatures were less than 4.4°C on 121 d (4 November 2011–3 March 2012) during incubation and emergence, and 90 d (10 November 2012–26 February 2013) during early and late migration. Moving mean temperatures exceeded 18.9°C on 18 d (1 August 2011–29 August 2011) during spawning, and 51 d (7 July 2012–6 August 2012) during parr rearing and early migration.

Average daily discharge during in-basin life history of the 2011 cohort ranged from 0.6 to 25.8 m³/s (Figure 21). Discharge was greater than 2.0 m³/s from mid-March through mid-July 2012, during emergence, parr rearing and early migration, and mid-March through late-June in 2013, during late migration. Annual peak flows occurred on 26 April 2012 and 13 May 2013, at 25.77 m³/s and 16.88 m³/s, respectively. Discharge was generally less than 2.0 m³/s from August 2011 through mid-March in 2012, during spawning, incubation, and emergence, and mid-July 2012 through mid-March 2013, during parr rearing and early and late migration. In addition to typical spring freshets, stream discharge exceeded 2.0 m³/s for 11 d in early August 2011, 1 d in -mid-October 2011, 4 d in late February 2012, 2 d in late October 2012, 11 d in December 2012, 2 d in late January 2013, and 2 d in early March 2013.

Lostine River: Water temperatures, during the majority of in-basin occupancy of BY 2011 Chinook salmon, ranged from 0.1°C to 18.5°C. We were unable to characterize a 179 d period (3 January 2013–30 June 2013) during early and late migration. However, daily mean water temperature did not exceed the DEQ standard of 17.8°C during 521 d temperature was logged. Water temperatures were within the range preferred by juvenile Chinook salmon (10–15.6°C; OPSW 1999) for 62 d (1 August 2011–15 October 2011) during spawning and incubation, and 93 d (6 July 2012–16 October 2012) during parr rearing and early migration. The seven-day moving mean of maximum temperature revealed that water temperatures above the range expected to support healthy growth (4.4–18.9°C; OPSW 1999) were not encountered (Figure 20). Moving mean temperatures were less than 4.4°C for 91 d (7 November 2011–29 February 2012) during incubation , and 38 d (11 November 2012–2 January 2013) during early migration.

Average daily discharge during in-basin life history of the 2011 cohort ranged from 0.3 to 37.9m³/s (Figure 21). Discharge was greater than 7.5 m³/s from late-April through mid-July 2012, during emergence and parr rearing, and early-May through June 2013, during late migration, excluding 3 d in early-May 2012 and 3 d in late-May 2013. Annual peak flows occurred on 5 June 2012 and 29 June 2013, and were 37.94 m³/s and

28.88 m^3 /s, respectively. Discharge was less than 7.5 m^3 /s from August 2011 through late-April 2012, during spawning, incubation, and emergence, and late-July 2012 through early-May 2013, during parr rearing and early and late migration. In addition to typical spring freshets, stream discharge exceeded 7.5 m^3 /s for 3 d during early August 2012 and for 2 d in late-October 2012.

Middle Grande Ronde River: Water temperatures, during in-basin occupancy of BY 2011 Chinook salmon, ranged from 0.0°C to 29.0°C. We were unable to characterize a 144 d period (1 August 2011–22 December 2011) during spawning and incubation, a 24 d period (11 January 2012-3 February 2012) during incubation, a 14 d period (1 August 2012–14 August 2012) during parr rearing and early migration, and a 39 d period (23 May 2013–30 June 2013) during late migration. Daily mean water temperature exceeded the DEQ standard of 17.8°C for 55 d (23 June 2012–31 July 2012 and 15 August 2012–9 September 2012) during parr rearing and early migration. Water temperatures were within the range preferred by juvenile Chinook salmon (10–15.6°C; OPSW 1999) for 66 d (23 April 2012–27 June 2012 and 11 September 2012–20 October 2012) during emergence, parr rearing and early migration, and 24 d (26 April 2013–22 May 2013) during late migration. DEQ lethal limit of 25°C was not exceeded during 479 d temperature was logged. The seven-day moving mean of maximum temperature revealed that water temperatures below the range expected to support healthy growth (4.4–18.9°C; OPSW 1999) were encountered for a longer duration than those that exceeded the healthy growth water temperature range (Figure 20). Moving mean temperatures were less than 4.4°C on 41 d (26 December 2011–8 January 2012 and 7 February 2012–4 March 2012) during incubation and emergence and 88 d (25 November 2012–27 February 2013) during early and late migration. Moving mean temperatures exceeded 18.9°C on 70 d (22 June 2012–28 July 2012 and 18 August 2012–19 September 2012) during parr rearing and early migration.

Average daily discharge during in-basin life history of the 2011 cohort ranged from 1.2 to 90.6 m³/s (Figure 21). Discharge was typically greater than 12.0 m³/s from mid-March through mid-June 2012, during emergence and parr rearing, and from early-March through early-June 2013, during late migration, with exception of 3 d in late May and 1 d in early June 2013. Annual peak flows occurred on 26 April 2012 and 20 April 2013, and were 90.61 m³/s and 58.08 m³/s, respectively. Discharge was less than 12.0 m³/s from August 2011 through early-March 2012, during spawning, incubation, and emergence, and from mid-June 2012 through February 2013, during parr rearing and early and late migration. In addition to typical spring freshets, stream discharge exceeded 12.0 m³/s for 1 d in late-January 2012 and for 7 d in late-February 2012.

Minam River: Water temperatures, during in-basin occupancy of BY 2011 Chinook salmon, ranged from -0.1°C to 25.4°C. We were unable to characterize a 33 d period (26 September 2012–14 October 2012 and 12 January 2013–25 January 2013) during early migration, and a 77 d period (15 February 2013–2 May 2013) during late migration. Daily mean water temperature exceeded the DEQ standard of 17.8°C for 8 d (23 August 2011–30 August 2011) during spawning, and 26 d (26 July 2012–22 August 2012) during parr rearing and early migration. Water temperatures were within the range preferred by juvenile Chinook salmon (10–15.6°C; OPSW 1999) for 30 d (4 August 2011–16 October 2011) during spawning and incubation, 46 d (21 June 2012–25 September 2012 and 15 October 2012–16 October 2012) during parr rearing and early migration, and 13 d (5 June 2013–30 June 2013) during late migration. DEQ lethal limit of 25°C was not exceeded during 590 d temperature was logged. The seven-day moving mean of maximum temperature revealed water temperatures below the range expected to support healthy growth (4.4–18.9°C; OPSW 1999) were encountered for a longer duration than those that exceeded the healthy growth water temperature range (Figure 20). Moving mean temperatures were less than 4.4°C on 121 d (3 November 2011–2 March 2012) during incubation and emergence and 65 d (10 November 2012–8 January 2013 and 29 January 2013–11 February 2013) during early and late migration. Moving mean temperatures exceeded 18.9°C on 43 d (3 August 2011–14 September 2011) during spawning and incubation, and 53 d (18 July 2012–8 September 2012) during parr rearing and early migration.

Average daily discharge during in-basin life history of the 2011 cohort ranged from 1.0 to 84.1 m³/s (Figure 21). Discharge was greater than 9.0 m³/s from mid-March through late-July 2012, during emergence, parr rearing, and early migration, and late-March through June 2013, during late migration. Annual peak flows occurred on 26 April 2012 and 13 May 2013, and were 84.1 m³/s and 79.3 m³/s, respectively. Discharge was generally less than 9.0 m³/s from August 2011 through mid-March 2012, during spawning, incubation, and emergence, and late July 2012 through late-March 2013, during early and late migration. In addition to typical spring freshets, stream discharge exceeded 9.0 m³/s for 8 d in early-August 2011, 22 d in December 2011, 3 d in late-January 2012, 5 d in late-February 2012, 2 d in late-October 2012, and 1 d in mid-March 2013.

Upper Grande Ronde River: Water temperatures, during in-basin occupancy of BY 2011 Chinook salmon, ranged from 0.1°C to 26.1°C. Daily mean water temperature exceeded the DEQ standard of 17.8°C for 8 d (1 August 2011–28 August 2011) during spawning, 29 d (9 July 2012–15 August 2012) during parr rearing and early migration, and 3 d (28 June 2013–30 June 2013) during late migration. Water temperatures were within the range preferred by juvenile Chinook salmon (10-15.6°C; OPSW 1999) for 40 d (15 August 2011–15 October 2011) during spawning and incubation, 5 d (14 May 2012–31 May 2012) during emergence, 61 d (1 June 2012–16 October 2012) during parr rearing and early migration, and 27 d (7 May 2013–27 June 2013) during late migration. DEQ lethal limit of 25°C was not exceeded during 700 d temperature was logged. The seven-day moving mean of maximum temperature revealed water temperatures below the range expected to support healthy growth (4.4–18.9°C; OPSW 1999) were encountered for a longer duration than those that exceeded the healthy growth water temperature range (Figure 20). Moving mean temperatures were less than 4.4°C on 142 d (31 October 2011–20 March 2012) during incubation and emergence, and 138 d (24 October 2012–23 March 2013) during early and late migration. Moving mean temperatures exceeded 18.9°C on 30 d (1 August 2011–30 August 2011) during spawning, 58 d (1 July 2012–28 August 2012) during parr rearing and early migration, and 4 d (27 June 2013–30 June 2013) during late migration.

Average daily discharge during in-basin life history of the 2011cohort ranged from 0.11 to 6.85 m³/s (Figure 21). Discharge was greater than 1.0 m³/s from mid-April through early-July 2012, during emergence and parr rearing , and from late-April through June 2013, during late migration, excluding 3 d in mid-June 2013. Annual peak flows occurred on 26 April 2012 and 13 May 2013, and were 6.85 m³/s and 4.13 m³/s, respectively. Discharge was less than 1.0 m³/s from August 2011 to mid-April 2012, during spawning, incubation, and emergence, and from early-July 2012 through late-April 2013, during parr rearing and early and late migration. In addition to typical spring freshets, stream discharge exceeded 1.0 m³/s for 7 d in late-December to early-January 2011, 1 d in late February 2012, 1 d in late-March 2012, 6 d in early-April 2013, and 1 day in mid to late-April 2013.

FUTURE DIRECTIONS

We will continue this early life history study of spring Chinook salmon and summer steelhead in Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers. This project will continue to provide key metrics to monitor and evaluate success of restoration efforts for spring Chinook salmon and steelhead in Grande Ronde River Subbasin.

REFERENCES

Burck, W. A. 1993. Life history of spring Chinook salmon in Lookingglass Creek, Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Information Reports 94-1, Portland.

Efron, B., and R. Tibshirani. 1986. Bootstrap methods for standard errors, confidence intervals, and other measures of statistical accuracy. Statistical Science 1: 54–77.

Giorgi, A. E., G. A. Swan, W. S. Zaugg, T. C. Corley and T. Y. Barila. 1988. The susceptibility of Chinook salmon smolts to bypass systems at hydroelectric dams. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 8:25–29.

Hesse, J., J. Harbeck, and R. W. Carmichael. 2006. Monitoring and evaluation plan for northeast Oregon hatchery Imnaha and Grande Ronde Subbasin spring Chinook salmon. Technical Report 198805301. Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.

Johnson, G. E., R. L. Johnson, E. Kucera, and C. Sullivan. 1997. Fixed-location hydroacoustic evaluation of the prototype surface bypass and collector at Lower Granite Dam in 1996. Final Report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Walla Walla, WA.

Jonasson, B. C., J. V. Tranquilli, M. Keefe, and R. W. Carmichael. 1997. Investigations into the early life history of naturally produced spring Chinook salmon in the Grande Ronde River basin. Annual Progress Report 1997. Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.

Jonasson, B. C., A. G. Reischauer, F. R. Monzyk, E. S. Van Dyke, and R. W. Carmichael. 2006. Investigations into the early life history of naturally produced spring Chinook salmon in the Grande Ronde River basin. Annual Progress Report 2002. Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.

Keefe, M., R. W. Carmichael, B. C. Jonasson, R. T. Messmer, and T. A. Whitesel. 1994. Investigations into the life history of spring Chinook salmon in the Grande Ronde River basin. Annual Progress Report 1994. Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.

Keefe, M., D. J. Anderson, R. W. Carmichael, and B. C. Jonasson. 1995. Early life history study of Grande Ronde River basin Chinook salmon. Annual Progress Report 1995. Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.

Kuehl, S. 1986. Hydroacoustic evaluation of fish collection efficiency at Lower Granite Dam in spring 1985. Final Report to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Walla Walla, WA.

Lady, J., P. Westhagen, and J. R. Skalski. 2001. SURPH.2 User Manual, SURPH 2.2b, SURvival under Proportional Hazards. School of Aquatic and Fisheries Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle, WA. Available: <u>http://www.cbr.washington.edu/paramEst/SURPH</u> (January 2008). Matthews, G. M., J. R. Harmon, S. Achord, O. W. Johnson, and L. A. Kubin. 1990. Evaluation of transportation of juvenile salmonids and related research on the Columbia and Snake rivers, 1989. Report of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Contract DACW68-84-H0034. National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle.

Matthews, G. M., and eight coauthors. 1992. Evaluation of transportation of juvenile salmonids and related research on the Columbia and Snake rivers, 1990. Report of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Contract DACW68-84-H0034. National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle.

Nowak, M. C., lead writer. 2004. Grande Ronde Subbasin Plan. Northwest Power and Conservation Council, Portland. Available: <u>http://www.nwcouncil.org/fw/</u> <u>subbasinplanning/granderonde/plan/</u> (January 2008).

NWPPC (Northwest Power Planning Council). 1992. Strategy for salmon, Volume VII.

ODFW (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife). 1990. Grande Ronde River Subbasin Salmon and Steelhead Production Plan. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Portland, OR.

OPSW (The Oregon Plan for Salmon and Watersheds). 1999. Water Quality Monitoring Technical Guide Book: version 2.0. Available: <u>http://www.oregon.gov/OWEB/</u><u>docs/pubs/wq_mon_guide.pdf</u> (January 2008).

Prentice, E. F., T. A. Flagg, C. S. McCutcheon, D. F. Brastow, and D. C. Cross. 1990. Equipment, methods, and an automated data-entry station for PIT tagging. American Fisheries Society Symposium 7: 335–340.

Prentice, E. F., D. L. Park, T. A. Flagg, and S. McCutcheon. 1986. A study to determine the biological feasibility of a new fish tagging system, 1985–1986. Annual Progress Report. Bonneville Power Administration, Portland OR.

Peven, C. M., R. R. Whitney, and K. R. Williams. 1994. Age and length of steelhead smolts from the mid-Columbia river basin, Washington. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 14:77–86

Reischauer, A. G., F. R. Monzyk, E. S. Van Dyke, B. C. Jonasson, and R. W. Carmichael. 2003. Investigations into the early life history of naturally produced spring Chinook salmon in the Grande Ronde River basin. Annual Progress Report 2001. Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.

Snake River Recovery Team. 1993. Draft Snake River salmon recovery plan recommendations. National Marine Fisheries Service, Portland, OR.

Swan, G. A., R. F. Krcma, and F. J. Ossiander. 1986. Continuing studies to improve and evaluate juvenile collection at Lower Granite Dam, 1985. Report to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland, OR.

Thedinga, J. F., M. L. Murphy, S. W. Johnson, J. M. Lorenz, and K. V. Koski. 1994. Determination of salmonid smolt yield with rotary-screw traps in the Situk River, Alaska, to predict effects of glacial flooding. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 14: 837–851.

TRT (Interior Columbia Basin Technical Recovery Team). 2003. Independent Populations of Chinook, Steelhead, and Sockeye for Listed Evolutionarily Significant Units within the Interior Columbia River Domain.

Van Dyke, E. S., M. Keefe, B. C. Jonasson, and R. W. Carmichael. 2001. Aspects of life history and production of juvenile *Oncorhynchus mykiss* in the Grande Ronde River Basin, northeast Oregon. Summary Report. Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.

Ward, B. R., and P. A. Slaney. 1988. Life history and smolt-to-adult survival of Keogh River steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and the relationship to smolt size. Canadian Journal of Fish and Aquatic Science 45: 1110–1122.

| | | Number | Distance to Lower |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Migration year and stream | Tagging Dates | PIT-tagged | Granite Dam (km) |
| | | | |
| 2013 (Summer 2012) | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 31 Jul–3 Aug, 5 Sep | 975 | 363-383 |
| Imnaha River | 13 Aug–15 Aug, 5 Sep | 995 | 221-233 |
| Lostine River | 6 Aug–9 Aug | 999 | 271-308 |
| Minam River | 20 Aug–23 Aug | 997 | 276-290 |
| Upper Grande Ronde | 27 Aug–29 Aug | 996 | 418–428 |
| 2014 (Summer 2013) | | | |
| Upper Catherine Creek | 22 Jul-31 Jul | 998 | 371-383 |
| Lower Catherine Creek | 29 Jul-31 Jul | 1,000 | 356-359 |
| Imnaha River | 12 Aug-15 Aug | 1,000 | 221-233 |
| Lostine River | 1 Aug –6 Aug | 1,000 | 271-308 |
| Minam River | 19 Aug-22 Aug | 999 | 276-290 |
| Upper Grande Ronde | 26 Aug–28 Aug | 1000 | 418–428 |

Table 1. Dates of tagging and number of spring Chinook salmon parr PIT-tagged in various northeast Oregon streams during summer 2012 and 2013.

Table 2. Juvenile spring Chinook salmon catch at five general trap locations in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013. Early migration period starts 1 July 2012 and ends 28 January 2013. Late migration period starts 29 January and ends 30 June 2013. The period a trap operated was used to identify total number of days fished, with percentage in parentheses, during each migration period.

| | Migration | | Days | Trap |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| Trap site | period | Sampling period | fished | catch |
| Catherine Creek | Early Late | 20 Sep 12 – 17 Dec 12 15 Feb 13 – 20 Jun 13 | 80 (90) 111 (88) ^a 7 (6) ^b | 10,620 1,449 ^a 41 ^b |
| Lostine River | Early Late | 19 Sep 12 – 1 Jan 13 6 Feb 13 – 7 Jun 13 | 90 (86) 100 (82) ^a 7 (6) ^b | 12,236 1,900 ^a 285 ^b |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | Late | 13 Mar 13 – 3 Jun 13 | 71 (86) | 1,178 |
| Minam River | Early Late | 18 Sep 12 – 7 Dec 12 28 Feb 13 – 7 Jun 13 | 78 (96) 81 (81) | 12,694 1,190 |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | Early Late | 26 Sep 12 – 24 Nov 12 16 Mar 13 – 24 Jun 13 | 42 (70) 87 (86) ^a 14 (14) ^b | 7,056 3,189 ^a 536 ^b |

^a Continuous 24 h trapping ^b Sub-sampling with 1 to 4 h trapping.

Table 3. Fork lengths of juvenile spring Chinook salmon collected from study streams during MY 2013. Early and late migrants were captured with a rotary screw trap on each study stream. Summer and winter tag group fish were captured using netting techniques upstream from rotary screw traps. Min = minimum, Max = maximum.

| | | Lengths (mm) of fish collected | | | | Lengths (mm) of fish tagged and released | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--|------|------|-----|-----|
| Stream and tag group | п | Mean | SE | Min | Max | n | Mean | SE | Min | Max |
| Catherine Creek | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 1,198 | 63.3 | 0.27 | 39 | 95 | 973 | 66.1 | 0.24 | 55 | 95 |
| Early migrants | 1,865 | 75.4 | 0.19 | 47 | 95 | 1,151 | 75.1 | 0.23 | 55 | 95 |
| Winter | 618 | 77.4 | 0.35 | 50 | 99 | 587 | 77.4 | 0.34 | 55 | 99 |
| Late migrants | 989 | 80.5 | 0.23 | 54 | 99 | 829 | 80.4 | 0.25 | 55 | 99 |
| Lostine River | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 1,711 | 58.1 | 0.23 | 32 | 99 | 999 | 63.4 | 0.27 | 51 | 99 |
| Early migrants | 2,295 | 80.3 | 0.22 | 45 | 148 | 1,167 | 79.4 | 0.30 | 55 | 121 |
| Winter | 618 | 73.7 | 0.30 | 46 | 93 | 595 | 73.8 | 0.29 | 55 | 93 |
| Late migrants | 1,555 | 91.0 | 0.26 | 56 | 143 | 1,238 | 91.5 | 0.29 | 56 | 143 |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring emigrants | 1,080 | 100.5 | 0.30 | 73 | 128 | 819 | 98.1 | 0.32 | 73 | 125 |
| Minam River | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 1,081 | 65.0 | 0.23 | 42 | 90 | 995 | 66.1 | 0.21 | 52 | 90 |
| Early migrants | 2,283 | 73.9 | 0.21 | 43 | 125 | 1,205 | 75.1 | 0.27 | 55 | 118 |
| Late migrants | 880 | 88.0 | 0.30 | 60 | 134 | 761 | 88.0 | 0.33 | 60 | 134 |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 1,639 | 57.8 | 0.19 | 39 | 90 | 996 | 62.4 | 0.20 | 54 | 89 |
| Early migrants | 1,362 | 75.4 | 0.20 | 53 | 102 | 645 | 75.6 | 0.28 | 56 | 102 |
| Winter | 581 | 71.2 | 0.41 | 51 | 110 | 576 | 71.3 | 0.41 | 55 | 110 |
| Late migrants | 1,728 | 84.6 | 0.22 | 55 | 150 | 787 | 84.9 | 0.29 | 57 | 106 |

Table 4. Weights of juvenile spring Chinook salmon collected from study streams during MY 2013. Early and late migrants were captured with a rotary screw trap on each study stream. Summer and winter tag group fish were captured using netting techniques upstream from rotary screw traps. Min = minimum, Max = maximum.

| | | Weights (g) of fish collected | | | | Weights (g) of fish tagged and released | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------|-----|------|---|------|------|-----|------|
| Stream and group | n | Mean | SE | Min | Max | n | Mean | SE | Min | Max |
| Catherine Creek | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 975 | 3.5 | 0.04 | 1.6 | 10.5 | 974 | 3.5 | 0.04 | 1.6 | 10.5 |
| Early migrants | 1,863 | 4.8 | 0.03 | 1.1 | 9.1 | 1,150 | 4.8 | 0.04 | 1.8 | 9.1 |
| Winter | 617 | 4.9 | 0.06 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 598 | 4.9 | 0.06 | 1.6 | 10.1 |
| Late migrants | 989 | 5.5 | 0.04 | 1.7 | 11.1 | 829 | 5.5 | 0.05 | 1.9 | 11.1 |
| Lostine River | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 998 | 3.2 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 13.0 | 997 | 3.2 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 13.0 |
| Early migrants | 2,247 | 5.9 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 37.7 | 1,151 | 5.7 | 0.07 | 1.7 | 22.4 |
| Winter | 603 | 4.2 | 0.05 | 1.4 | 8.8 | 590 | 4.2 | 0.05 | 1.4 | 8.8 |
| Late migrants | 1,549 | 8.5 | 0.08 | 1.9 | 31.6 | 1,232 | 8.6 | 0.09 | 1.9 | 31.6 |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring emigrants | 1,076 | 10.9 | 0.11 | 3.7 | 23.0 | 819 | 10.0 | 0.10 | 3.7 | 21.3 |
| Minam River | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 996 | 3.4 | 0.04 | 1.3 | 8.7 | 996 | 3.4 | 0.04 | 1.3 | 8.7 |
| Early migrants | 2,268 | 4.5 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 23.0 | 1,197 | 4.6 | 0.05 | 1.7 | 18.5 |
| Late migrants | 879 | 7.4 | 0.08 | 2.4 | 29.1 | 760 | 7.4 | 0.09 | 2.4 | 29.1 |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 998 | 2.9 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 8.2 | 995 | 2.9 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 8.2 |
| Early migrants | 1,362 | 4.5 | 0.04 | 1.4 | 11.4 | 645 | 4.6 | 0.05 | 1.7 | 11.4 |
| Winter | 577 | 3.8 | 0.07 | 1.3 | 13.1 | 576 | 3.8 | 0.07 | 1.3 | 13.1 |
| Late migrants | 1,728 | 6.2 | 0.06 | 1.6 | 40.2 | 787 | 6.3 | 0.07 | 1.7 | 13.6 |

| Stream | Number PIT-tagged and released | Survival probability (95% CI) | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Catherine Creek | 975 | 0.031 (0.021–0.047) | | |
| Imnaha River | 995 | 0.125 (0.100–0.158) | | |
| Lostine River | 999 | 0.098 (0.072–0.141) | | |
| Minam River | 997 | 0.106 (0.084–0.135) | | |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 996 | 0.098 (0.071-0.143) | | |

Table 5. Survival probability to Lower Granite Dam of juvenile spring Chinook salmon tagged during summer 2012 and detected at Columbia and Snake river dams during 2013.

Table 6. Juvenile spring Chinook salmon survival probability by location and tag group from time of tagging to Lower Granite Dam. Spring Chinook salmon were tagged from fall 2012 to spring 2013 and detected at dams during 2013.

| | Number PIT-tagged | Survival probability |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Stream and tag group | and released | (95% CI) |
| Catharing Caral | | |
| Catherine Creek | | |
| Fall (trap) | 1,151 | 0.101 (0.071–0.172) |
| Winter (above trap) | 598 | 0.108 (0.075–0.170) |
| Spring (trap) | 829 | 0.220 (0.164–0.342) |
| Lostine River | | |
| Fall (trap) | 1,167 | 0.225 (0.173-0.318) |
| Winter (above trap) | 595 | 0.191 (0.151-0.245) |
| Spring (trap) | 1,237 | 0.552 (0.495–0.625) |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | | |
| Spring (trap) | 819 | 0.685 (0.634–0.742) |
| Minam River | | |
| Fall (trap) | 1,205 | 0.185 (0.158-0.221) |
| Spring (trap) | 761 | 0.634 (0.559–0.734) |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | | |
| Fall (trap) | 645 | 0.177 (0.141-0.225) |
| Winter (above trap) | 576 | 0.057 (0.038-0.087) |
| Spring (trap) | 787 | 0.314 (0.268–0.373) |

Table 7. Juvenile steelhead catch at five general trap locations in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013. Early migration period starts 1 July 2012 and ends 28 January 2013. Late migration period starts 29 January and ends 30 June 2013. The period a trap operated was used to identify total number of days fished, with percentage in parentheses, during each migration period.

| Trap site | Migration period | Sampling period | Days fished | Trap catch |
|---------------------------|------------------|--|---|---|
| Catherine Creek | Early Late | 20 Sep 12 – 17 Dec 12 15 Feb 13 – 20 Jun 13 | 80 (90) 111 (88) ^a 7 (6) ^b | 1,530 1,992 ^a 19 ^b |
| Lostine River | Early Late | 19 Sep 12 – 1 Jan 13 6 Feb 13 – 7 Jun 13 | 90 (86) 100 (82) ^a 7 (6) ^b | $2,158 \\ 799^{a} \\ 48^{b}$ |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | Late | 13 Mar 13 – 3 Jun 13 | 71 (86) | 1,681 |
| Minam River | Early Late | 18 Sep 12 – 7 Dec 12 28 Feb 13 – 7 Jun 13 | 78 (96) 81 (81) | 424 402 |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | Early Late | 26 Sep 12 – 24 Nov 12 16 Mar 13 – 24 Jun 13 | 42 (70) 87 (86) ^a 14 (14) ^b | 1,092 2,515 ^a 377 ^b |

^a Continuous 24 h trapping ^b Sub-sampling with 1 to 4 h trapping.

Table 8. Age structure of early and late steelhead migrants collected at trap sites during MY 2013. The same four cohorts were represented in each migration period, but ages increased by one year from early migrants to late migrants (e.g., age-0 early migrants were same cohort as age-1 late migrants). Age structure was based on frequency distribution of sampled lengths and allocated using an age–length key. Means were weighted by migrant abundance at trap sites.

| | Percent | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Emigrant type and trap site | Age-0 | Age-1 | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 | |
| Early | | - | | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 58.5 | 36.2 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Lostine River | 59.5 | 30.5 | 9.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | |
| Minam River | 70.4 | 7.6 | 20.4 | 1.6 | 0.0 | |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 34.2 | 53.8 | 11.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Mean | 54.3 | 35.3 | 10.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| CV (%) | 12.1 | 42.8 | 76.6 | 280.5 | 0.0 | |
| Late | | | | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 0.0 | 78.8 | 16.7 | 4.4 | 0.1 | |
| Lostine River | 0.0 | 74.6 | 20.6 | 4.7 | 0.0 | |
| Minam River | 0.0 | 33.1 | 55.3 | 11.6 | 0.0 | |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 0.0 | 48.8 | 33.5 | 17.6 | 0.0 | |
| Mean | 0.0 | 63.3 | 27.5 | 9.1 | 0.0 | |
| CV (%) | 0.0 | 34.2 | 63.1 | 69.2 | 0.0 | |
| Early and Late ^a | | | | | | |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | 0.0 | 17.4 | 63.0 | 19.6 | 0.1 | |

^a Middle Grande Ronde River trap was located downstream from Catherine Creek and upper Grande Ronde River overwinter rearing reaches resulting in early and late emigrants being sampled simultaneously during spring emigration.

Table 9. Travel time to Lower Granite Dam of wild steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps during spring 2013 and subsequently arriving at Lower Granite Dam (LGD) during spring 2013.

| | Distance to Number | | Tr | avel time (| d) |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|-----|
| Stream | LGD (km) | detected | Median | Min | Max |
| Catherine Creek | 362 | 13 | 37.7 | 10 | 83 |
| Lostine River | 274 | 27 | 8.1 | 6 | 83 |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | 258 | 156 | 10.1 | 3 | 75 |
| Minam River | 245 | 60 | 10.3 | 4 | 46 |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 397 | 45 | 18.9 | 7 | 54 |

Table 10. Probability of surviving and migrating, in the first year to Lower Granite Dam, for steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, middle Grande Ronde, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during fall 2012 and spring 2013 (MY 2013). Catherine Creek and upper Grande Ronde River early migrants overwinter upstream of middle Grande Ronde River trap site, so no fall tag group was available for that site.

| | Number | Number | Probability of surviving and migrating in the first year |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--|
| Season and location tagged | tagged | detected | (95% CI) |
| Fall | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 648 | 28 | 0.059 (0.034-0.221) |
| Lostine River | 605 | 51 | 0.100 (0.072-0.148) |
| Minam River | 232 | 12 | 0.060 (0.031-0.139) |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 613 | 48 | 0.104 (0.073–0.164) |
| Spring (FL \geq 115 mm) | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 214 | 39 | 0.364 (0.189–1.609) |
| Lostine River | 174 | 70 | 0.485 (0.379-0.669) |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | 1,164 | 381 | 0.537 (0.464-0.631) |
| Minam River | 274 | 165 | 0.813 (0.674–1.053) |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 432 | 123 | 0.435 (0.343-0.580) |

Table 11. PIT tagged early migrating steelhead sampled by screw trap in the Grande Ronde Basin, and subset subsequently detected at Snake and Columbia River dams during spring 2013. Italicized headings represent smolt age at time detections were recorded at a dam. Means are weighted by sample size (n).

| | | Age-0 | Age-1 | Age-2 | Age-3 | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Trap site | n | Age-1 smolt | Age-2 smolt | Age-3 smolt | Age-4 smolt | | | |
| PIT tagged fish with known age (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 190 | 34 | 49 | 16 | 0 | | | |
| Lostine River | 164 | 29 | 46 | 24 | 1 | | | |
| Minam River | 91 | 41 | 18 | 38 | 3 | | | |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 142 | 21 | 56 | 21 | 1 | | | |
| Mean | | 31.3 | 42.3 | 24.9 | 1.5 | | | |
| CV (%) | | 26.3 | 40.3 | 38.3 | 91.9 | | | |
| P | IT tag | ged fish detect | ed at dams (% |) | | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 12 | 0 | 67 | 33 | 0 | | | |
| Lostine River | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Minam River | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 23 | 0 | 39 | 61 | 0 | | | |
| Mean | | 0.0 | 26.4 | 23.6 | 0.0 | | | |
| CV (%) | | 0.0 | 123.0 | 124.9 | 0.0 | | | |

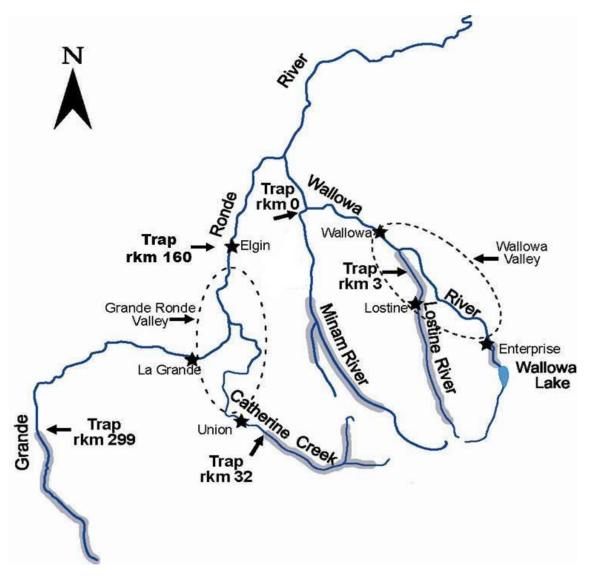


Figure 1. Locations of fish traps in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during the study period. Shaded areas delineate spring Chinook salmon spawning and upper rearing areas. Dashed lines indicate Grande Ronde and Wallowa river valleys. Traps were located at rkm 32 on Catherine Creek, rkm 3 on Lostine River, rkm 0 on Minam River, and rkm 299 on upper Grande Ronde River.

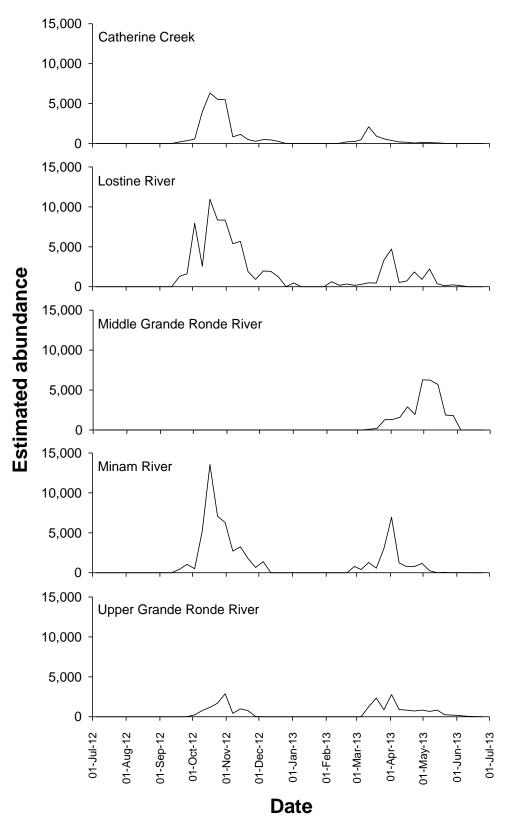


Figure 2. Estimated migration timing and abundance for juvenile spring Chinook salmon migrants sampled by rotary screw traps during MY 2013.

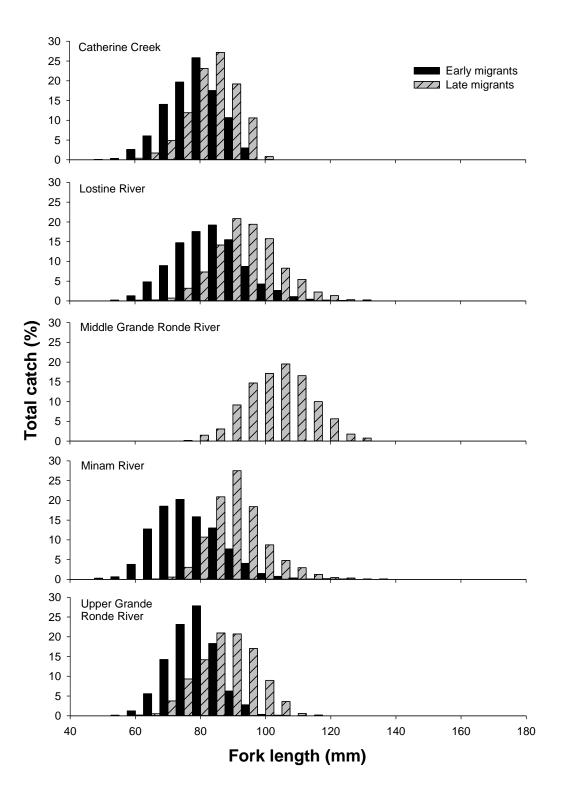


Figure 3. Length frequency distribution (fork length) of early and late migrating juvenile spring Chinook salmon captured at Catherine Creek (rkm 32), Lostine (rkm 3), middle Grande Ronde (rkm 160), Minam (rkm 0), and upper Grande Ronde (rkm 299) river traps during MY 2013.

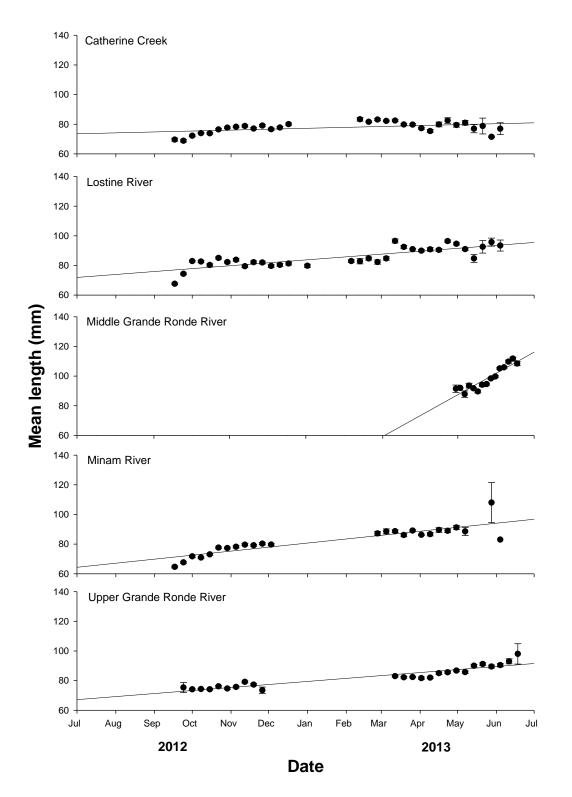


Figure 4. Weekly mean fork lengths and associated standard error for spring Chinook salmon captured by rotary screw traps in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013.

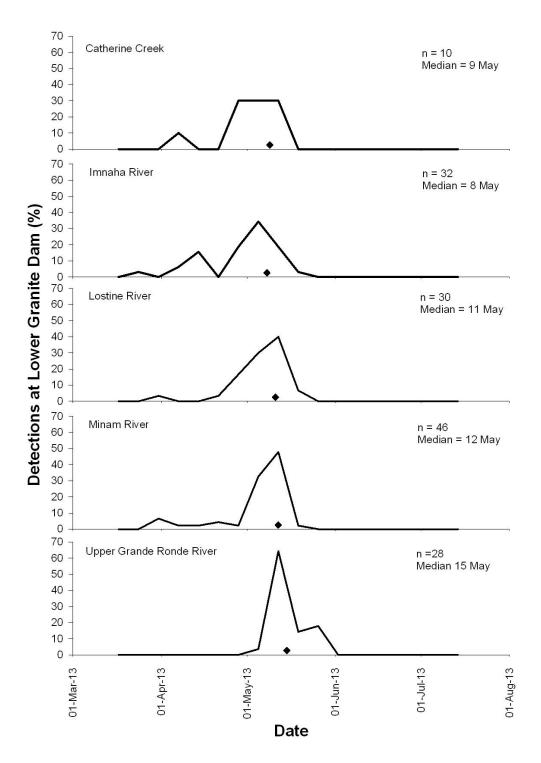


Figure 5. Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite Dam, of spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged as parr in Catherine Creek and Imnaha, Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during summer 2012. Data were summarized by week and expressed as percentage of total detected. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

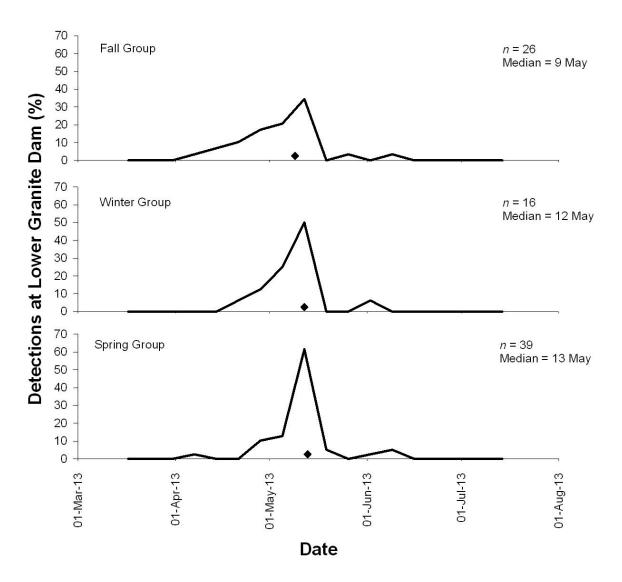


Figure 6. Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for fall, winter, and spring tag groups of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from Catherine Creek. Data were summarized by week and expressed as percentage of total detected. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

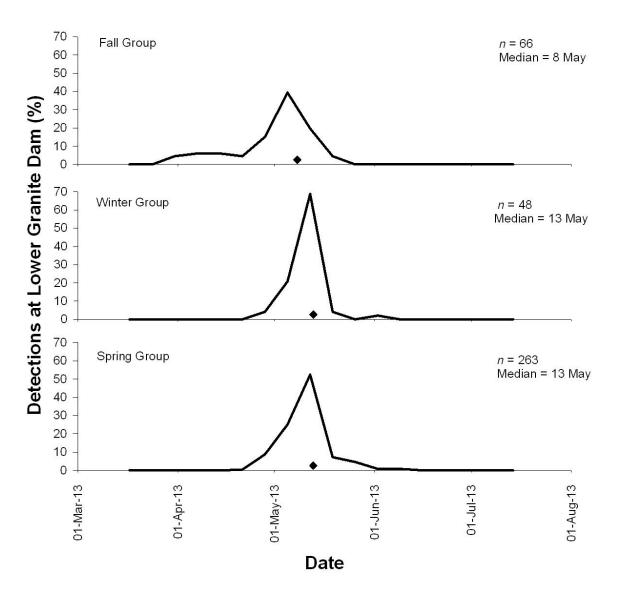


Figure 7. Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for fall, winter, and spring tag groups of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from Lostine River. Data were summarized by week and expressed as percentage of total detected. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

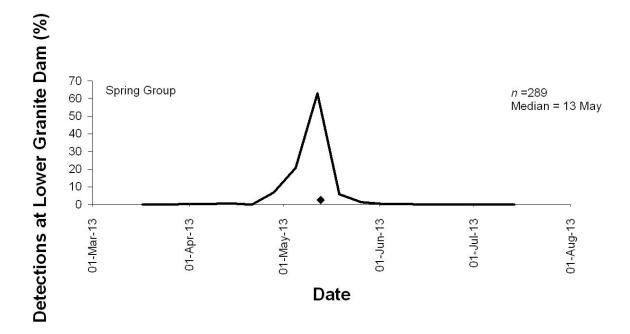


Figure 8. Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for the spring tag group of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from middle Grande Ronde River. Data were summarized by week and expressed as percentage of total detected. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

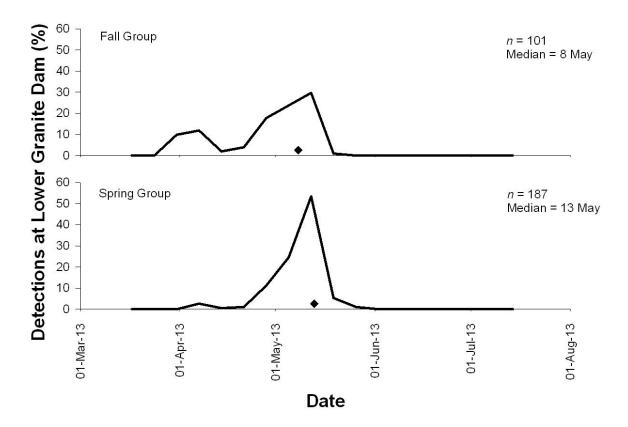


Figure 9. Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for fall and spring tag groups of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from Minam River. Data were summarized by week and expressed as percentage of total detected. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

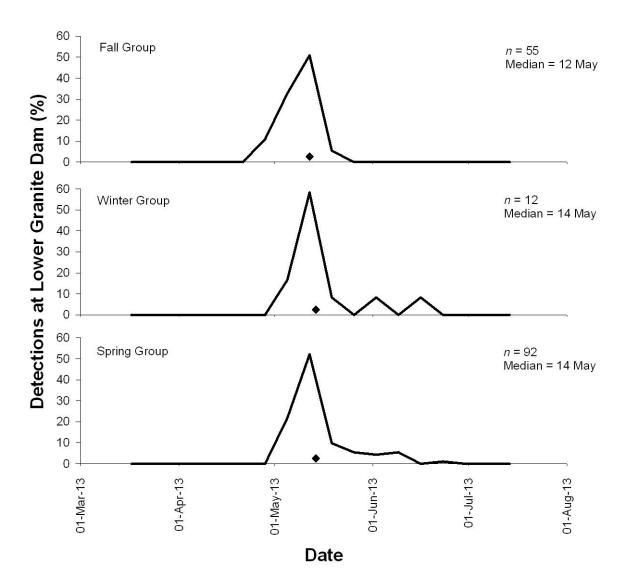


Figure 10. Dates of arrival, during 2013 at Lower Granite dam, for fall, winter, and spring tag groups of juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged from upper Grande Ronde River. Data were summarized by week and expressed as percentage of total detected. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

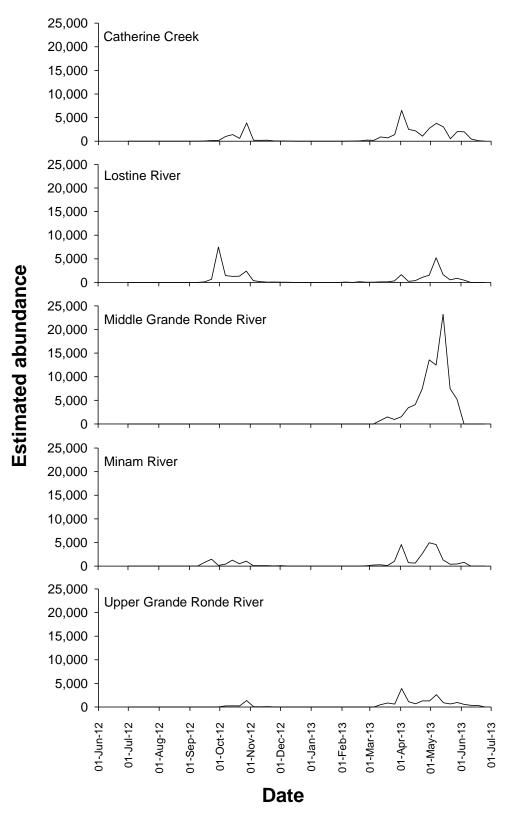


Figure 11. Estimated migration timing and abundance of juvenile summer steelhead migrants captured by rotary screw trap during MY 2013.

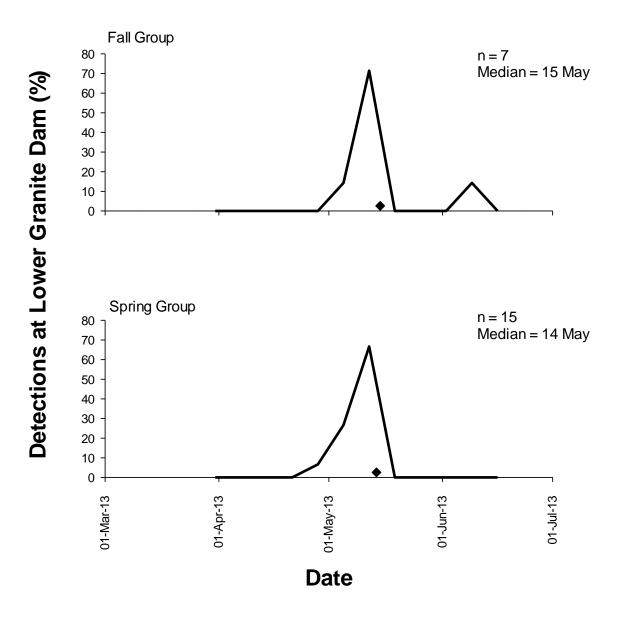


Figure 12. Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for fall and spring tag groups of steelhead PIT-tagged from Catherine Creek, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for each group. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

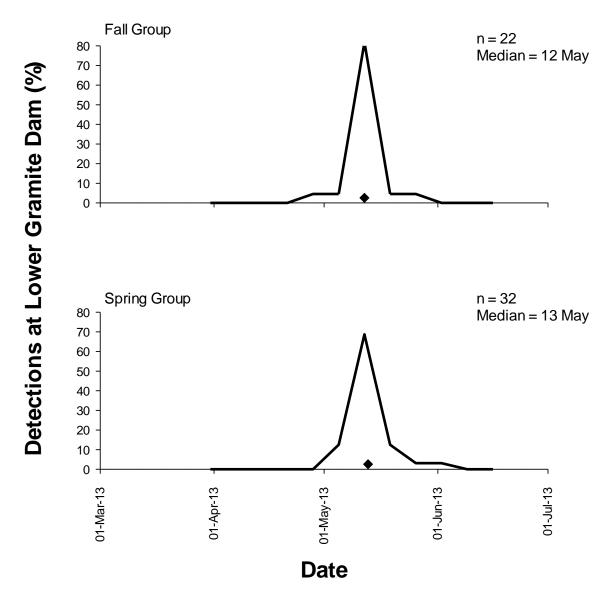


Figure 13. Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for fall and spring tag groups of steelhead PIT-tagged from Lostine River, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for each group. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

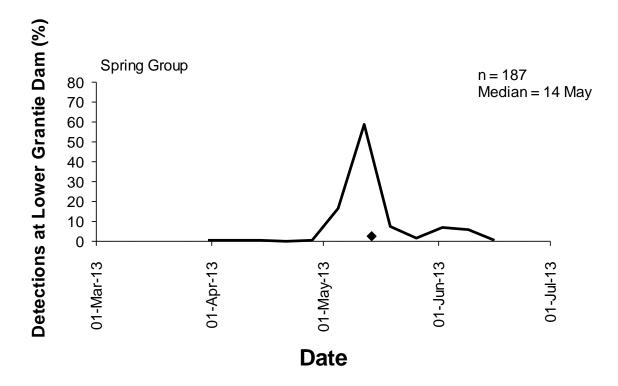


Figure 14. Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for spring tag group of steelhead PIT-tagged from middle Grande Ronde River, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for the group. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

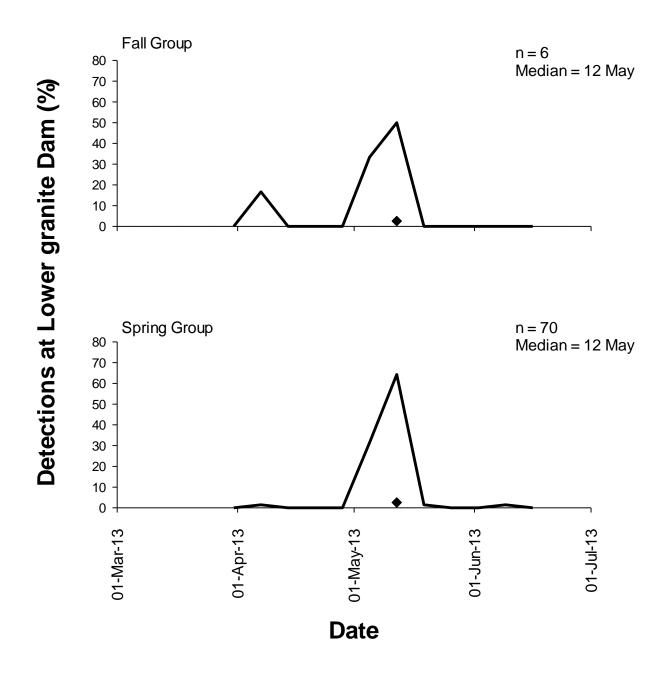


Figure 15. Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for fall and spring tag groups of steelhead PIT-tagged from Minam River, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for each group. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. ♦ = median arrival date.

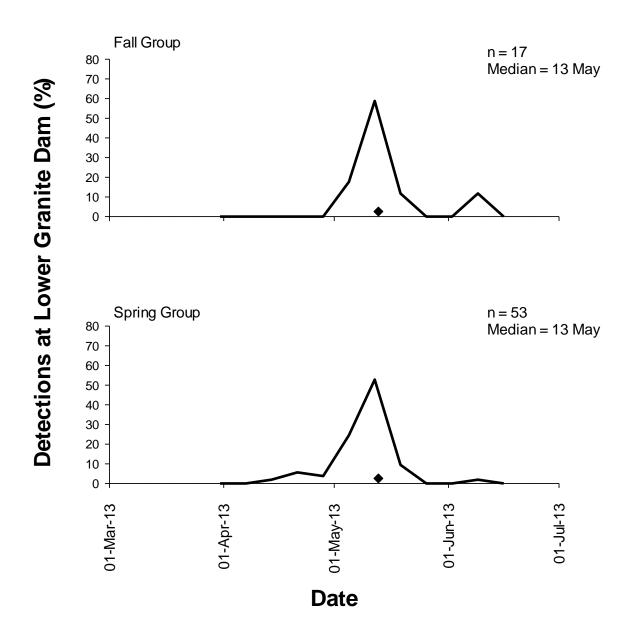


Figure 16. Dates of arrival, in 2013, at Lower Granite Dam for fall and spring tag groups of steelhead PIT-tagged from upper Grande Ronde River, and expressed as a percentage of total detected for each group. Detections were expanded for spillway flow. \blacklozenge = median arrival date.

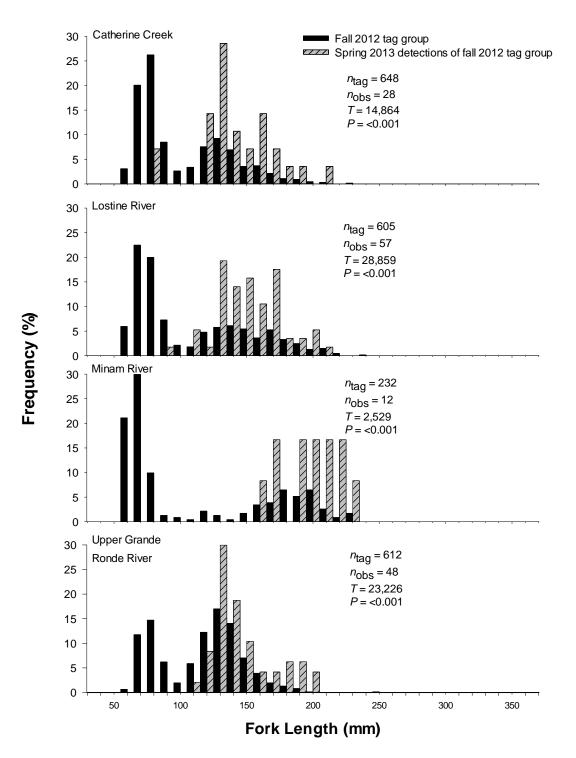


Figure 17. Length frequency distributions for all steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps during fall 2012 and those subsequently observed at Snake or Columbia river dams during spring 2013. Fork lengths are based on measurements taken at time of tagging. Frequency is expressed as percent of total number tagged (n_{tag}) . ' n_{obs} ' is number detected.

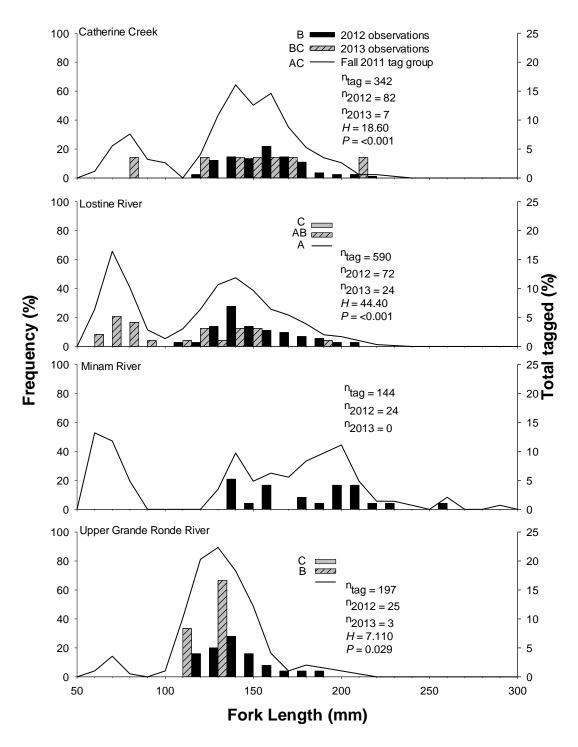


Figure 18. Length frequency distributions for steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps during fall 2011, and those subsequently observed at Snake or Columbia river dams during 2012 and 2013. Frequency is expressed as percent of total number tagged. 'H' is the test statistic for the Kruskal–Wallis one-way ANOVA on ranks of lengths. Dunn's all pairwise multiple comparison procedure was employed to compare groups among Catherine Creek, Lostine, and Upper Grande Ronde rivers ($\alpha = 0.05$).

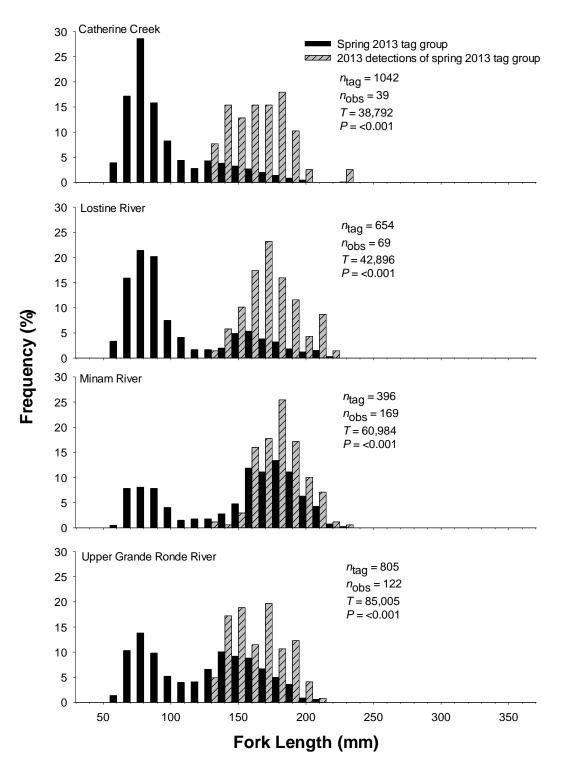


Figure 19. Length frequency distributions for steelhead PIT-tagged at screw traps during spring 2013, and those subsequently observed at Snake or Columbia river dams during spring 2013. Data were compared using the Mann-Whitney rank-sum test. Fork lengths are based on measurements taken at time of tagging. Frequency is expressed as percent of total number tagged (n_{tag}), and ' n_{obs} ' represents number detected.

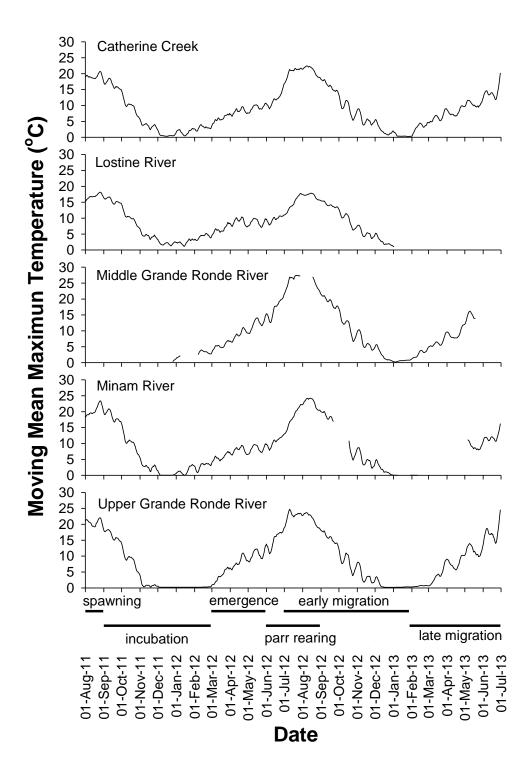


Figure 20. Moving mean of maximum water temperature from four study streams in Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013. Data corresponds with juvenile spring Chinook salmon in-basin egg-to-emigrant life stages. Missing portions of a trend line represent periods where data were not available.

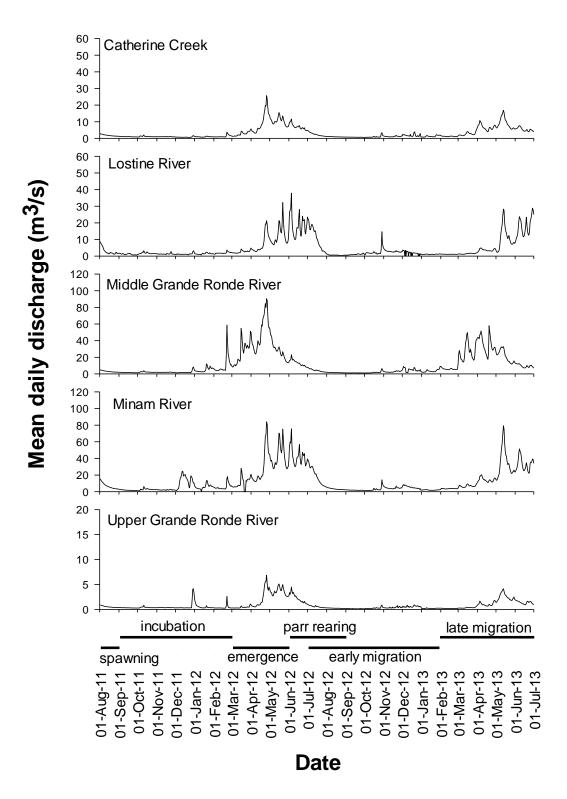


Figure 21. Average daily discharge from four study streams in the Grande Ronde River Subbasin during MY 2013. Data corresponds with juvenile spring Chinook salmon inbasin egg-to-emigrant life stages.

APPENDIX A

A Compilation of Spring Chinook Salmon Data

| | | | Median mig | gration date | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Stream and MY | Population estimate | 95% CI | Early migrants | Late migrants | Percentage migrating late |
| Catherine Creek | | | | | |
| 1995 | 17,633 | 2,067 | 1 Nov ^a | 21 Mar | 49^{a} |
| 1996 | 6,857 | 688 | 20 Oct | 11 Mar | 27 |
| 1997 | 4,442 | 1,123 | 1 Nov ^a | 13 Mar | 10^{a} |
| 1998 | 9,881 | 1,209 | 30 Oct | 19 Mar | 29 |
| 1999 | 20,311 | 2,299 | 14 Nov | 23 Mar | 38 |
| 2000 | 23,991 | 2,342 | 31 Oct | 23 Mar | 18 |
| 2001 | 21,936 | 2,282 | 8 Oct | 24 Mar | 13 |
| 2002 | 23,362 | 2,870 | 12 Oct | 2 Apr | 9 |
| 2003 | 34,623 | 2,615 | 28 Oct | 20 Mar | 14 |
| 2004 | 64,012 | 4,203 | 1 Nov | 18 Mar | 16 |
| 2005 | 56,097 | 6,713 | 11 Oct | 26 Mar | 10 |
| 2006 | 27,218 | 2,368 | 31 Oct | 22 Mar | 16 |
| 2007 | 13,831 | 1,032 | 14 Oct | 29 Mar | 21 |
| 2008 | 26,151 | 2,099 | 19 Oct | 30 Mar | 22 |
| 2009 | 21,674 | 3,029 | 15 Oct | 25 Mar | 23 |
| 2010 | 43,635 | 7,152 | 14 Oct | 3 Apr | 26 |
| 2011 | 12,656 | 871 | 3 Nov | 31 Mar | 36 |
| 2012 | 58,445 | 3,393 | 27 Oct | 17 Mar | 38 |
| 2013 | 32,175 | 2,626 | 22 Oct | 9 Mar | 18 |
| Lostine River | 0_,170 | _,0_0 | | <i>y</i> 112002 | 10 |
| 1997 | 4,496 | 606 | 26 Nov ^a | 30 Mar | 52^{a} |
| 1998 | 17,539 | 2,610 | 26 Oct | 26 Mar | 35 |
| 1999 | 34,267 | 2,632 | 12 Nov | 18 Apr | 41 |
| 2000 | 12,250 | 887 | 2 Nov | 9 Apr | 32 |
| 2001 | 13,610 | 1,362 | 29 Sep | 20 Apr | 23 |
| 2002 | 18,140 | 2,428 | 24 Oct | 1 Apr | 15 |
| 2003 | 28,939 | 1,865 | 22 Oct | 1 Apr | 34 |
| 2004 ^b | | | | | |
| 2005 | 54,602 | 6,734 | 22 Sep | 31 Mar | 25 |
| 2006 | 54,268 | 8,812 | 4 Nov | 11 Apr | 22 |
| 2007 2008 | 46,183 26,117 | 4,827 3,516 | 14 Oct 2 Nov | 7 Apr 29 Apr | 26 41 |
| 2008 | 38,935 | 5,310 7,353 | 15 Oct | 30 Mar | 21 |

Appendix Table A-1. Population estimates, median migration dates, and percentages of juvenile spring Chinook salmon population emigrating as late migrants past rotary screw trap sites, 1994–2013. Early migratory period begins 1 July and ends 28 January, while late migratory period begins 29 January and ends 30 June.

2009 38,935 7,353 15 Oct 30 Mar ^a Trap was started late, thereby potentially missing some early migrants. ^b Limited trapping operations prevented population estimates and migration timing.

| | | | Median mig | gration date | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Population | | | | Percentage |
| Stream and MY | estimate | 95% CI | Early migrants | Late migrants | migrating late |
| Lostine River (cont.) | | | | | |
| 2010 | 47,686 | 3,126 | 28 Oct | 4 Apr | 40 |
| 2011 | 65,131 | 10,873 | 12 Oct | 7 Apr | 20 |
| 2012 | 137,830 | 10,590 | 18 Oct | 4 Apr | 25 |
| 2013 | 78,437 | 9,454 | 21 Oct | 3 Apr | 23 |
| Middle Grande Ronde | River | | | | |
| 2011 ^c | | | | | |
| 2012 ^c | | | | | |
| 2013 | 31,160 | 6,751 | | 5 May | |
| Minam River | | | | - | |
| 2001 | 28,209 | 4,643 | 8 Oct ^a | 27 Mar | 64 ^a |
| 2002 | 79,000 | 10,836 | 24 Oct ^a | 8 Apr | 21 ^a |
| 2003 | 63,147 | 10,659 | 30 Oct ^a | 5 Apr | 69 ^a |
| 2004 | 65,185 | 9,049 | 13 Nov | 29 Mar | 34 |
| 2005 | 111,390 | 26,553 | 21 Oct | 28 Mar | 57 |
| 2006 | 50,959 | 8,262 | 14 Oct | 1 Apr | 42 |
| 2007 | 37,719 | 5,767 | 5 Nov | 22 Mar | 31 |
| 2008 | 77,301 | 11,997 | 21 Oct | 13 Apr | 57 |
| 2009 | 43,643 | 8,936 | 3 Nov | 29 Mar | 38 |
| 2010 | 166,018 | 35,709 | 15 Oct | 3 Apr | 55 |
| 2011 | 73,645 | 10,922 | 8 Nov | 26 Apr | 44 |
| 2012 | 95,284 | 7,501 | 18 Oct | 2 Apr | 19 |
| 2013 | 61,106 | 6,016 | 18 Oct | 3 Apr | 28 |
| Upper Grande Ronde R | | , | | I | |
| 1994 | 24,791 | 3,193 | 14 Oct ^a | 1 Apr | 89 ^a |
| 1995 ^d | 38,725 | 12,690 | 30 Oct | 31 Mar | 87 |
| 1996 | 1,118 | 192 | 10 Oct ^e | 16 Mar | 99 |
| 1997 | 82 | 30 | 12 Nov | 26 Apr ^e | 17 |
| 1998 | 6,922 | 622 | 31 Oct | 23 Mar | 66 |
| 1999 | 14,858 | 3,122 | 16 Nov | 31 Mar | 84 |
| 2000 | 14,780 | 2,070 | 30 Oct | 3 Apr | 74 |
| 2001 | 51 | 31 | 1 Sep ^e | 10 Apr | 88 |
| 2002 | 9,133 | 1,545 | 24 Oct | 1 Apr | 82 |
| 2003 | 4,922 | 470 | 12 Oct | 19 Mar | 73 |
| 2004 | 4,854 | 642 | 17 Oct | 22 Mar | 90 |
| 2005 | 6,257 | 834 | 25 Oct | 13 Apr | 83 |
| 2006 | 34,672 | 5,319 | 2 Oct | 29 Mar | 77 |

^c Insufficient trap efficiency to produce an estimate. ^d Trap was located at rkm 257. ^e Median date based on small sample size.

| | Median migration date | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Population | | | | Percentage | | | | |
| Stream and MY | estimate | 95% CI | Early migrants | Late migrants | migrating late | | | | |
| Upper Grande Ronde R | iver (cont.) | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 17,109 | 1,708 | 20 Oct | 13 Mar | 69 | | | | |
| 2008 | 11,684 | 3,310 | 21 Oct | 9 Apr | 61 | | | | |
| 2009 | 34 | 13 | 24 Oct ^e | 29 Mar ^e | 76 | | | | |
| 2010 | 20,763 | 1,938 | 26 Oct | 6 Apr | 78 | | | | |
| 2011 | 26,066 | 2,256 | 2 Nov | 25 Mar | 56 | | | | |
| 2012 | 55,814 | 4,349 | 11 Oct | 22 Mar | 68 | | | | |
| 2013 | 21,609 | 1,234 | 27 Oct | 4 Apr | 59 | | | | |

Appendix Table A-2. Dates of arrival at Lower Granite Dam (LGD) for spring Chinook salmon smolts PIT-tagged from upper rearing areas during summer and winter, and at screw traps as early and late migrants during migratory years 1993–2013. Numbers of fish detected at Lower Granite Dam were expanded for spillway flow to calculate median arrival date.

| | | | | Number | A | Arrival dates | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|--|
| | Tag | Migration | Number | detected at | | - | • | |
| Stream and MY | group | period | tagged | LGD | Median | First | Last | |
| Catherine Creek | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | Summer | All | 1,094 | 125 | 18 May | 29 Apr | 26 Jun | |
| 1994 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 91 | 11 May | 13 Apr | 26 Jul | |
| 1995 | Summer | All | 999 | 88 | 25 May | 26 Apr | 2 Jul | |
| | Fall | Early | 502 | 65 | 7 May | 22 Apr | 19 Jun | |
| | Winter | Late | 483 | 57 | 13 May | 27 Apr | 4 Jul | |
| | Spring | Late | 348 | 88 | 5 Jun | 1 May | 8 Jul | |
| 1996 | Summer | All | 499 | 60 | 1 May | 17 Apr | 29 May | |
| | Fall | Early | 566 | 76 | 29 Apr | 14 Apr | 4 Jun | |
| | Winter | Late | 295 | 14 | 18 May | 19 Apr | 14 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 277 | 70 | 17 May | 17 Apr | 13 Jun | |
| 1997 | Summer | All | 583 | 51 | 14 May | 24 Apr | 10 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 403 | 40 | 12 May | 17 Apr | 1 Jun | |
| | Winter | Late | 102 | 5 | 17 May | 27 Apr | 15 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 78 | 22 | 26 May | - | 1 Jun | |
| 1998 | Summer | All | 499 | 43 | 17 May | - | 4 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 598 | 66 | 1 May | 3 Apr | 3 Jun | |
| | Winter | Late | 438 | 57 | 11 May | - | 15 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 453 | 109 | 21 May | - | 26 Jun | |
| 1999 | Summer | All | 502 | 20 | 26 May | - | 26 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 656 | 41 | 23 May | 19 Apr | 28 Jun | |
| | Winter | Late | 494 | 35 | 29 May | 23 Apr | 9 Jul | |
| | Spring | Late | 502 | 54 | 21 May | 20 Apr | 20 Jun | |
| 2000 | Summer | All | 497 | 30 | 7 May | 12 Apr | 7 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 677 | 56 | • | 12 Apr | 29 May | |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 22 | 9 May | 25 Apr | 1 May | |
| | Spring | Late | 431 | 52 | 12 May | 21 Apr | 2 Jul | |
| 2001 | Summer | All | 498 | 33 | 17 May | - | 18 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 494 | 57 | 10 May | - | 18 Jun | |
| | Winter | Late | 538 | 27 | 1 Jun | 4 May | 6 Jul | |
| | Spring | Late | 329 | 100 | 30 May | • | 13 Jul | |
| 2002 | Summer | All | 502 | 17 | • | 15 Apr | 22 May | |
| | Fall | Early | 515 | 20 | 6 May | 16 Apr | 20 Jun | |
| | Winter | Late | 449 | 15 | 14 May | - | 26 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 217 | 27 | 26 May | 1 | 1 Jul | |

| Appendix | Table A-2. | Continued. |
|----------|------------|------------|
|----------|------------|------------|

| | | | | Number | A | rrival date | es |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | Tag | Migration | Number | detected at | | | |
| Stream and MY | group | period | tagged | LGD | Median | First | Last |
| Catherine Creek (| cont.) | | | | | | |
| 2003 | Summer | All | 501 | 17 | 16 May | 14 Apr | 9 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 1,196 | 59 | 18 May | 14 Apr | 31 May |
| | Winter | Late | 531 | 25 | 22 May | 18 Apr | 6 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 576 | 95 | 25 May | 13 Apr | 23 Jun |
| 2004 | Summer | All | 467 | 30 | 15 May | 22 Apr | 25 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 524 | 45 | 21 May | 15 Apr | 15 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 502 | 66 | 21 May | 23 Apr | 8 Jul |
| | Spring | Late | 525 | 172 | 29 May | 22 Apr | 14 Jul |
| 2005 | Summer | All | 495 | 21 | 8 May | - | 2 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 544 | 43 | 7 May | 14 Apr | 2 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 529 | 28 | 21 May | 18 Apr | 20 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 410 | 82 | 31 May | 26 Apr | 20 Jun |
| 2006 | Summer | All | 523 | 7 | 16 May | - | 19 May |
| | Fall | Early | 500 | 15 | 4 May | 23 Apr | 10 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 19 | 15 May | 26 Apr | 9 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 360 | 34 | 4 Jun | 2 May | 22 Jun |
| 2007 | Summer | All | 501 | 6 | 23 Apr | 19 Apr | 19 May |
| | Fall | Early | 500 | 26 | 2 May | 16 Apr | 15 May |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 12 | 13 May | 21 Apr | 20 May |
| | Spring | Late | 363 | 42 | 13 May | 1 May | 13 Jun |
| 2008 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 17 | 25 May | 30 Apr | 2 Jul |
| | Fall | Early | 499 | 18 | 13 May | 4 May | 15 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 23 | 18 May | 30 Apr | 19 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 484 | 45 | 20 May | 30 Apr | 4 Jul |
| 2009 | Summer | All | 997 | 50 | 10 May | 12 Apr | 13 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 500 | 54 | 8 May | 4 Apr | 8 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 15 | 19 May | 3 May | 1 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 498 | 73 | 20 May | 28 Apr | 25 Jun |
| 2010 | Summer | All | 997 | 24 | 4 Jun | 24 Apr | 21 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 826 | 33 | 21 May | 25 Apr | 1 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 498 | 27 | 25 May | 1 May | 24 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 571 | 65 | 20 May | 25 Apr | 2 Jul |
| 2011 | Summer | All | 992 | 48 | 8 May | 31 Mar | 25 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 499 | 34 | 11 May | 27 Apr | 3 Jul |
| | Winter | Late | 497 | 32 | 12 May | 28 Apr | 2 Jul |
| | Spring | Late | 430 | 69 | 9 Jun | 22 Apr | 3 Jul |
| 2012 | Summer | All | 998 | 39 | 5 May | 11 Apr | 20 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 1,153 | 66 | 28 Apr | 31 Mar | 3 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 501 | 21 | 14 May | 17 Apr | 10 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 1,033 | 89 | 16 May | 4 Apr | 28 Jun |

| Appendix | Table A-2. | Continued. |
|----------|------------|------------|
|----------|------------|------------|

| | | | | Number | Arrival dates | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | Tag | Migration | Number | detected at | | | |
| Stream and MY | group | period | tagged | LGD | Median | First | Last |
| Catherine Creek (c | cont.) | | | | | | |
| 2013 | Summer | All | 975 | 10 | 9 May | 13 Apr | 14 May |
| | Fall | Early | 1,151 | 25 | 9 May | 8 Apr | 14 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 598 | 15 | 12 May | 24 Apr | 3 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 829 | 33 | 13 May | 13 Apr | 13 Jun |
| Imnaha River | | | | | - | - | |
| 1993 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 74 | 14 May | 15 Apr | 23 Jun |
| 1994 | Summer | All | 998 | 65 | 8 May | 20 Apr | 11 Aug |
| 1995 | Summer | All | 996 | 41 | 2 May | 10 Apr | 7 Jul |
| 1996 | Summer | All | 997 | 158 | 26 Apr | 14 Apr | 12 Jun |
| 1997 | Summer | All | 1,017 | 98 | 19 Apr | 31 Mar | 2 Jun |
| 1998 | Summer | All | 1,009 | 159 | 29 Apr | 3 Apr | 24 May |
| 1999 | Summer | All | 1,009 | 41 | 8 May | 17 Apr | 3 Jun |
| 2000 | Summer | All | 982 | 63 | 2 May | 12 Apr | 16 Jun |
| 2001 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 159 | 30 Apr | 8 Apr | 28 May |
| 2002 | Summer | All | 1,001 | 15 | 4 May | 15 Apr | 31 May |
| 2003 | Summer | All | 1,003 | 43 | 8 May | 17 Apr | 31 May |
| 2004 | Summer | All | 998 | 81 | 4 May | 18 Apr | 8 Jun |
| 2005 | Summer | All | 1,001 | 90 | 2 May | 5 Apr | 11 Jun |
| 2006 | Summer | All | 1,011 | 40 | 30 Apr | 3 Apr | 4 Jun |
| 2007 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 59 | 27 Apr | 5 Apr | 24 May |
| 2008 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 68 | 7 May | 14 Apr | 1 Jun |
| 2009 | Summer | All | 989 | 85 | 6 May | 4 Apr | 16 Jun |
| 2010 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 35 | 14 May | 23 Apr | 24 Jun |
| 2011 | Summer | All | 997 | 68 | 6 May | 29 Mar | 16 Jun |
| 2012 | Summer | All | 998 | 59 | 27 Apr | 30 Mar | 30 May |
| 2013 | Summer | All | 758 | 27 | - | 27 Mar | 21 May |
| Lostine River | | | | | • | | • |
| 1993 | Summer | All | 997 | 136 | 4 May | 17 Apr | 1 Jun |
| 1994 | Summer | All | 725 | 77 | 2 May | - | 7 Jun |
| 1995 | Summer | All | 1,002 | 115 | 2 May | 8 Apr | 19 Jun |
| 1996 | Summer | All | 977 | 129 | 15 May | - | 19 Jun |
| 1997 | Summer | All | 527 | 43 | 25 Apr | 9 Apr | 21 May |
| | Fall | Early | 519 | 53 | 22 Apr | 2 Apr | 13 May |
| | Winter | Late | 390 | 60 | - | 15 Apr | 27 May |
| | Spring | Late | 476 | 109 | 25 Apr | 10 Apr | 22 May |

| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | Number | A | rrival dat | es |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Lostine River (cont.) Image: cont of the second seco | | Tag | Migration | Number | detected at | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Stream and MY | group | period | tagged | LGD | Median | First | Last |
| Fail Early 500 109 21 Apr 31 Mar 13 May Winter Late 504 96 29 Apr 4 Apr 24 May Spring Late 466 185 28 Apr 4 Apr 1 Jul 1999 Summer All 506 19 15 May 29 May Fall Early 501 40 26 Apr 31 Mar 18 May Winter Late 491 39 10 May 6 Apr 7 Jun Spring Late 600 88 12 May 9 Apr 8 Jul 2000 Summer All 509 36 8 May 13 Apr 13 May Winter Late 511 51 9 May 20 Apr 2 Jul Spring Late 355 65 22 May 14 Apr 16 Jul 2001 Summer All 489 87 9 May 10 Apr 2 Jun Fall Early 500 | Lostine River (co | ont.) | | | | | | |
| Winter Late 504 96 29 Apr 4 Apr 24 May Spring Late 466 185 28 Apr 4 Apr 1 Jul 1999 Fall Early 501 40 26 Apr 31 Mar 18 May Winter Late 491 39 10 May 6 Apr 7 Jun Spring Late 600 88 12 May 9 Apr 8 Jul 2000 Summer All 509 36 8 May 13 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 514 59 18 Apr 3 Apr 13 May Winter Late 355 65 22 May 14 Apr 16 Jul 2001 Summer All 489 87 9 May 10 Apr 12 Jun Fall Early 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 4 May 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May | 1998 | Summer | All | a | | | | |
| Spring Late 466 185 28 Apr 4 Apr 1 Jul 1999 Summer All 506 19 15 May 29 Mar 29 May Fall Early 501 40 26 Apr 31 Mar 18 May Winter Late 491 39 10 May 6 Apr 7 Jun Spring Late 600 88 12 May 9 Apr 8 Jul 2000 Summer All 509 36 8 May 13 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 514 59 18 Apr 3 Apr 13 May Winter Late 511 51 9 May 10 Apr 16 Jul 2001 Summer All 489 87 9 May 10 Apr 12 Jun Fall Early 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 4 May 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 9 May | | Fall | Early | 500 | 109 | 21 Apr | 31 Mar | 13 May |
| 1999 Summer All 506 19 15 May 29 May 29 May Fall Early 501 40 26 Apr 31 Mar 18 May Winter Late 491 39 10 May 6 Apr 7 Jun Spring Late 600 88 12 May 9 Apr 8 Jul 2000 Summer All 509 36 May 13 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 514 59 18 Apr 3 Apr 13 May Winter Late 511 51 9 May 20 Apr 2 Jul Summer All 875 65 22 May 14 Apr 16 Jul 2001 Summer All 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 18 May Winter Late 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 4 Jul 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 May 5 May Fall | | Winter | Late | 504 | 96 | 29 Apr | 4 Apr | 24 May |
| Fall Early 501 40 26 Apr 31 Mar 18 May Winter Late 491 39 10 May 6 Apr 7 Jun Spring Late 600 88 12 May 9 Apr 8 Jul 2000 Summer All 509 36 8 May 13 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 514 59 18 Apr 3 Apr 13 May Winter Late 511 51 9 May 20 Apr 2 Jul Spring Late 355 65 22 May 14 Apr 16 Jul 2001 Summer All 489 87 9 May 10 Apr 12 Jun Fall Early 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 4 Jul 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May Winter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 3 Jun 2003 | | Spring | Late | 466 | 185 | 28 Apr | 4 Apr | 1 Jul |
| Winter Late 491 39 10 May 6 Apr 7 Jun 2000 Summer All 509 36 8 May 13 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 514 59 18 Apr 3 Apr 13 May Winter Late 511 51 9 May 20 Apr 2 Jul Spring Late 511 51 9 May 20 Apr 2 Jul 2001 Summer All 489 87 9 May 10 Apr 12 Jun Fall Early 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 18 May Winter Late 500 113 14 May 16 Apr 19 Jun Spring Late 445 246 12 May 21 Apr 4 Jul 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May Fall Early 501 7 TApr 30 Mar 5 May 2003 | 1999 | Summer | All | 506 | 19 | 15 May | 29 Mar | 29 May |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | Fall | Early | 501 | 40 | 26 Apr | 31 Mar | 18 May |
| 2000 Summer All 509 36 8 May 13 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 514 59 18 Apr 3 Apr 13 May Winter Late 511 51 9 May 20 Apr 2 Jul Spring Late 355 65 22 May 14 Apr 16 Jul 2001 Summer All 489 87 9 May 10 Apr 12 Jun Fall Early 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 18 May Winter Late 500 113 14 May 16 Apr 19 Jun Spring Late 445 246 12 May 21 Apr 4 Jul 2002 Summer All 501 37 17 Apr 30 Mar 5 May Yinter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Spring Late 406 61 7 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring | | Winter | Late | 491 | 39 | 10 May | 6 Apr | 7 Jun |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | Spring | Late | 600 | 88 | 12 May | 9 Apr | 8 Jul |
| Winter Late 511 51 9 May 20 Apr 2 Jul Spring Late 355 65 22 May 14 Apr 16 Jul 2001 Summer All 489 87 9 May 10 Apr 12 Jun Fall Early 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 18 May Winter Late 500 113 14 May 16 Apr 19 Jun Spring Late 445 246 12 May 21 Apr 4 Jul 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May Fall Early 501 37 17 Apr 30 Mar 5 May 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring <td>2000</td> <td>Summer</td> <td>All</td> <td>509</td> <td>36</td> <td>8 May</td> <td>13 Apr</td> <td>3 Jun</td> | 2000 | Summer | All | 509 | 36 | 8 May | 13 Apr | 3 Jun |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | Fall | Early | 514 | 59 | 18 Apr | 3 Apr | 13 May |
| 2001 Summer All 489 87 9 May 10 Apr 12 Jun Fall Early 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 18 May Winter Late 500 113 14 May 16 Apr 19 Jun Spring Late 445 246 12 May 21 Apr 4 Jul 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May Fall Early 501 37 17 Apr 30 Mar 5 May Winter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 23 Jun Spring Late 406 61 7 May 15 Apr 11 Jun 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May 2003 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May <td></td> <td>Winter</td> <td>Late</td> <td>511</td> <td>51</td> <td>9 May</td> <td>20 Apr</td> <td>2 Jul</td> | | Winter | Late | 511 | 51 | 9 May | 20 Apr | 2 Jul |
| Fall Early 500 139 27 Apr 12 Apr 18 May Winter Late 500 113 14 May 16 Apr 19 Jun Spring Late 445 246 12 May 21 Apr 4 Jul 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May Fall Early 501 37 17 Apr 30 Mar 5 May Winter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 23 Jun Spring Late 406 61 7 May 15 Apr 11 Jun 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter | | Spring | Late | 355 | 65 | 22 May | 14 Apr | 16 Jul |
| Winter Late 500 113 14 May 16 Apr 19 Jun 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May Fall Early 501 37 17 Apr 30 Mar 5 May Winter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 23 Jun Spring Late 406 61 7 May 15 Apr 11 Jun 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May Winter | 2001 | Summer | All | 489 | 87 | 9 May | 10 Apr | 12 Jun |
| Spring Late 445 246 12 May 21 Apr 4 Jul 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May Fall Early 501 37 17 Apr 30 Mar 5 May Winter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 23 Jun Spring Late 406 61 7 May 15 Apr 11 Jun 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 | | Fall | Early | 500 | 139 | 27 Apr | 12 Apr | 18 May |
| 2002 Summer All 501 23 20 Apr 28 Mar 29 May Fall Early 501 37 17 Apr 30 Mar 5 May Winter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 23 Jun Spring Late 406 61 7 May 15 Apr 11 Jun 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 May 2005 Summer All 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun< | | Winter | Late | 500 | 113 | 14 May | 16 Apr | 19 Jun |
| Fall Early 501 37 17 Apr 30 Mar 5 May Winter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 23 Jun Spring Late 406 61 7 May 15 Apr 11 Jun 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Sprin | | Spring | Late | 445 | 246 | 12 May | 21 Apr | 4 Jul |
| Winter Late 564 22 7 May 11 Apr 23 Jun 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun | 2002 | Summer | All | 501 | 23 | 20 Apr | 28 Mar | 29 May |
| Spring Late 406 61 7 May 15 Apr 11 Jun 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun | | Fall | Early | 501 | 37 | 17 Apr | 30 Mar | 5 May |
| 2003 Summer All 509 21 8 May 11 Apr 3 Jun Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 14 Apr 19 Jun | | Winter | Late | 564 | 22 | 7 May | 11 Apr | 23 Jun |
| Fall Early 900 77 18 Apr 25 Mar 27 May Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 | | Spring | Late | 406 | 61 | 7 May | 15 Apr | 11 Jun |
| Winter Late 491 42 15 May 13 Apr 8 Jun 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun 2005 Summer All 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May | 2003 | Summer | All | 509 | 21 | 8 May | 11 Apr | 3 Jun |
| Spring Late 527 107 4 May 3 Apr 4 Jul 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May | | Fall | Early | 900 | 77 | 18 Apr | 25 Mar | 27 May |
| 2004 Summer All 525 26 7 May 14 Apr 15 Jun Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr | | Winter | Late | 491 | 42 | 15 May | 13 Apr | 8 Jun |
| Winter Late 500 70 11 May 23 Apr 27 May 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr 3 Jun 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 | | Spring | Late | 527 | 107 | 4 May | 3 Apr | 4 Jul |
| 2005 Summer All 500 49 28 Apr 5 Apr 18 Jun Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr 3 Jun 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 May Fall Early 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 | 2004 | Summer | All | 525 | 26 | 7 May | 14 Apr | 15 Jun |
| Fall Early 500 103 20 Apr 5 Apr 9 May Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr 3 Jun 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 May 2007 Summer All 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 39 12 May 17 Apr 25 May | | Winter | Late | 500 | 70 | 11 May | 23 Apr | 27 May |
| Winter Late 500 72 9 May 12 Apr 13 Jun Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr 3 Jun 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 May Fall Early 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 39 12 May 17 Apr 25 May | 2005 | Summer | All | 500 | 49 | 28 Apr | 5 Apr | 18 Jun |
| Spring Late 464 174 8 May 13 Apr 19 Jun 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr 3 Jun 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 May Fall Early 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 39 12 May 17 Apr 25 May | | Fall | Early | 500 | 103 | 20 Apr | 5 Apr | 9 May |
| 2006 Summer All 1,105 29 28 Apr 5 Apr 9 Jun Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr 3 Jun 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 May 2007 Summer All 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 39 12 May 17 Apr 25 May | | Winter | Late | 500 | 72 | 9 May | 12 Apr | 13 Jun |
| Fall Early 495 29 22 Apr 2 Apr 10 May Winter Late 501 27 12 May 20 Apr 31 May Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr 3 Jun 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 May Fall Early 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 39 12 May 17 Apr 25 May | | Spring | Late | 464 | 174 | 8 May | 13 Apr | 19 Jun |
| WinterLate5012712 May20 Apr31 MaySpringLate51711211 May6 Apr3 Jun2007SummerAll500274 May5 Apr21 MayFallEarly5003717 Apr27 Mar12 MayWinterLate5003912 May17 Apr25 May | 2006 | Summer | All | 1,105 | 29 | 28 Apr | 5 Apr | 9 Jun |
| Spring Late 517 112 11 May 6 Apr 3 Jun 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 May Fall Early 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 39 12 May 17 Apr 25 May | | Fall | Early | 495 | 29 | 22 Apr | 2 Apr | 10 May |
| 2007 Summer All 500 27 4 May 5 Apr 21 May Fall Early 500 37 17 Apr 27 Mar 12 May Winter Late 500 39 12 May 17 Apr 25 May | | Winter | Late | 501 | 27 | 12 May | 20 Apr | 31 May |
| FallEarly5003717 Apr27 Mar12 MayWinterLate5003912 May17 Apr25 May | | Spring | Late | 517 | 112 | 11 May | 6 Apr | 3 Jun |
| FallEarly5003717 Apr27 Mar12 MayWinterLate5003912 May17 Apr25 May | 2007 | Summer | All | 500 | 27 | 4 May | 5 Apr | 21 May |
| WinterLate5003912 May17 Apr25 May | | Fall | Early | 500 | 37 | 17 Apr | - | • |
| | | Winter | Late | 500 | 39 | 12 May | 17 Apr | 25 May |
| | | Spring | Late | 505 | 109 | 11 May | 18 Apr | 1 Jun |

^a No tag group.

| | | | | Number | A | Arrival dates | | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|--|
| | Tag | Migration | Number | detected at | | | | |
| Stream and MY | group | period | tagged | LGD | Median | First | Last | |
| Lostine River (co | 0 1 | • | | | | | | |
| 2008 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 71 | 8 May | 10 Apr | 14 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 499 | 69 | 1 May | 7 Apr | 22 May | |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 47 | 19 May | - | 30 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 499 | 130 | 12 May | 15 Apr | 11 Jun | |
| 2009 | Summer | All | 989 | 71 | 28 Apr | 2 Apr | 21 May | |
| | Fall | Early | 501 | 59 | 25 Apr | 5 Apr | 28 May | |
| | Winter | Late | 494 | 34 | 31 May | - | 30 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 591 | 163 | 18 May | 4 Apr | 23 Jun | |
| 2010 | Summer | All | 998 | 23 | 15 May | 24 Apr | 17 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 1,102 | 45 | 30 Apr | 19 Apr | 17 May | |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 36 | 22 May | - | 2 Jul | |
| | Spring | Late | 1,085 | 174 | 19 May | 19 Apr | 25 Jun | |
| 2011 | Summer | All | 997 | 58 | 4 May | 4 Apr | 26 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 1,100 | 119 | 28 Apr | 28 Mar | 22 May | |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 47 | 16 May | 20 Apr | 10 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 1,751 | 421 | 13 May | 25 Mar | 20 Jun | |
| 2012 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 27 | 12 May | 30 Mar | 22 Jun | |
| | Fall | Early | 1,890 | 117 | 26 Apr | 25 Mar | 3 Jun | |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 20 | 18 May | 5 Apr | 11 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 1,848 | 364 | 15 May | 27 Mar | 25 Jun | |
| 2013 | Summer | All | 999 | 27 | 11 May | 31 Mar | 25 May | |
| | Fall | Early | 1,165 | 54 | 8 May | 2 Apr | 19 May | |
| | Winter | Late | 595 | 41 | 13 May | 29 Apr | 2 Jun | |
| | Spring | Late | 1,238 | 215 | 13 May | 22 Apr | 11 Jun | |
| Middle Grande Ro | onde River | (rkm 164) | | | | | | |
| 2002 | Spring | Late | 167 | 21 | 23 May | 17 May | 18 Jun | |
| 2003 | Spring | Late | 250 | 90 | 16 May | 22 Apr | 18 Jun | |
| 2004 | Spring | Late | 488 | 286 | 5 May | 21 Apr | 5 Jun | |
| 2005 | Spring | Late | 236 | 118 | 3 May | 6 Apr | 29 May | |
| 2006 | Spring | Late | 400 | 107 | 16 May | 8 Apr | 30 May | |
| Middle Grande Ro | onde River | (rkm 160) | | | | | | |
| 2011 | Spring | Late | 71 | 28 | 9 May | 3 Apr | 27 Jun | |
| 2012 | Spring | Late | 437 | 102 | 5 May | 28 Mar | 14 Jun | |
| 2013 | Spring | Late | 818 | 238 | 13 May | 6 April | 9 Jun | |
| Minam River | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | Summer | All | 994 | 113 | 4 May | 18 Apr | 3 Jun | |
| 1994 | Summer | All | 997 | 120 | 29 Apr | 18 Apr | 13 Aug | |
| 1995 | Summer | All | 996 | 71 | 2 May | 8 Apr | 7 Jun | |
| 1996 | Summer | All | 998 | 117 | 24 Apr | 10 Apr | 7 Jun | |
| 1997 | Summer | All | 589 | 49 | 16 Apr | 3 Apr | 13 May | |

| | | | | Number | Arrival dates | | |
|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | Tag | Migration | Number | detected at | | | |
| Stream and MY | group | period | tagged | LGD | Median | First | Last |
| Minam River (con | it.) | - | | | | | |
| 1998 | Summer | All | 992 | 123 | 29 Apr | 3 Apr | 30 May |
| 1999 | Summer | All | 1,006 | 50 | 29 Apr | 31 Mar | 2 Jun |
| 2000 | Summer | All | 998 | 74 | 3 May | 10 Apr | 29 May |
| 2001 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 178 | 8 May | 8 Apr | 12 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 300 | 107 | 28 Apr | 12 Apr | 26 May |
| | Spring | Late | 539 | 274 | 14 May | 16 Apr | 18 Aug |
| 2002 | Summer | All | 994 | 30 | 3 May | 16 Apr | 31 May |
| | Fall | Early | 537 | 35 | 18 Apr | 25 Mar | 9 May |
| | Spring | Late | 382 | 42 | 30 May | 8 Apr | 23 Jun |
| 2003 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 23 | 13 May | 13 Apr | 1 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 849 | 82 | 18 Apr | 26 Mar | 23 May |
| | Spring | Late | 512 | 95 | 15 May | 31 Mar | 1 Jun |
| 2004 | Summer | All | 996 | 36 | 1 May | 7 Apr | 31 May |
| | Fall | Early | 500 | 58 | 28 Apr | 2 Apr | 21 May |
| | Spring | Late | 412 | 164 | 9 May | 4 Apr | 14 Jun |
| 2005 | Summer | All | 1,002 | 95 | 6 May | 8 Apr | 8 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 498 | 115 | 23 Apr | 5 Apr | 18 May |
| | Spring | Late | 374 | 135 | 9 May | 13 Apr | 19 Jun |
| 2006 | Summer | All | 1,007 | 50 | 8 May | 11 Apr | 6 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 499 | 45 | 19 Apr | 4 Apr | 16 May |
| | Spring | Late | 401 | 74 | 17 May | 21 Apr | 7 Jun |
| 2007 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 65 | 2 May | 4 Apr | 22 May |
| | Fall | Early | 500 | 28 | 16 Apr | 30 Mar | 12 May |
| | Spring | Late | 217 | 40 | 12 May | 5 Apr | 2 Jun |
| 2008 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 87 | 7 May | 17 Apr | 11 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 500 | 61 | 2 May | 2 Apr | 2 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 496 | 118 | 8 May | 16 Apr | 1 Jun |
| 2009 | Summer | All | 995 | 90 | 12 May | 11 Apr | 6 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 500 | 82 | 25 Apr | 27 Mar | 21 May |
| | Spring | Late | 415 | 99 | 19 May | 7 Apr | 3 Jun |
| 2010 | Summer | All | 985 | 28 | 16 May | 23 Apr | 16 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 945 | 51 | 1 May | 22 Apr | 30 May |
| | Spring | Late | 1,059 | 182 | 17 May | 22 Apr | 24 Jun |
| 2011 | Summer | All | 999 | 53 | 10 May | 3 Apr | 4 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 932 | 123 | 27 Apr | 27 Mar | 20 May |
| | Spring | Late | 1,092 | 236 | 17 May | 3 Apr | 27 Jun |

| | | | | Number | · A | Arrival dates | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | Tag | Migration | Number | detected a | at | | |
| Stream and MY | group | period | tagged | LGD | Median | First | Last |
| Minam River (con | it.) | • | | | | | |
| 2012 | Summer | All | 999 | 52 | 27 Apr | 1 Apr | 8 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 1,299 | 110 | 19 Apr | 23 Mar | 20 May |
| | Spring | Late | 1,018 | 202 | 17 May | 10 Apr | 27 Jun |
| 2013 | Summer | All | 997 | 39 | 12 May | 6 Apr | 19 May |
| | Fall | Early | 1,205 | 82 | 8 May | 31 Mar | 19 May |
| | Spring | Late | 761 | 154 | 13 May | 9 Apr | 30 May |
| Upper Grande Roi | nde River (| (rkm 299) | | | | | |
| 1993 | Summer | All | 918 | 117 | 17 May | 23 Apr | 20 Jun |
| 1994 | Summer | All | 1,001 | 57 | 29 May | 23 Apr | 29 Aug |
| | Fall | Early | 405 | 65 | 30 Apr | 21 Apr | 23 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 573 | 93 | 15 May | 20 Apr | 6 Aug |
| 1995 ^b | Summer | All | 1,000 | 89 | 29 May | 12 Apr | 1 Jul |
| | Fall | Early | 424 | 57 | 5 May | 11 Apr | 2 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 433 | 30 | 28 May | 17 Apr | 4 Jul |
| | Spring | Late | 368 | 109 | 2 Jun | 15 Apr | 12 Jul |
| 1996 | Fall | Early | 4 | 0 | | | |
| | Spring | Late | 327 | 47 | 16 May | 19 Apr | 6 Jun |
| 1997 | Fall | Early | 27 | 2 | 23 Apr | 22 Apr | 24 Apr |
| | Spring | Late | 1 | 1 | 14 May | | |
| 1998 | Fall | Early | 592 | 81 | 27 Apr | 4 Apr | 25 May |
| | Winter | Late | 124 | 5 | 5 Jun | 11 May | 26 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 513 | 116 | 5 May | 8 Apr | 5 Jun |
| 1999 | Fall | Early | 500 | 42 | 29 Apr | 31 Mar | 1 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 420 | 13 | 27 May | 12 May | 20 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 535 | 83 | 4 May | 18 Apr | 20 Jun |
| 2000 | Fall | Early | 493 | 45 | 8 May | 12 Apr | 6 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 500 | 22 | 26 May | 9 May | 16 Jul |
| | Spring | Late | 495 | 91 | 11 May | 15 Apr | 20 Jul |
| 2001 | Spring | Late | 6 | 4 | 17 May | 4 May | 20 May |
| 2002 | Fall | Early | 344 | 20 | 20 May | 17 Apr | 2 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 538 | 71 | 31 May | 14 Apr | 28 Jun |
| 2003 | Fall | Early | 584 | 46 | 1 May | 3 Apr | 26 May |
| | Spring | Late | 571 | 95 | 17 May | 31 Mar | 2 Jun |
| 2004 | Fall | Early | 180 | 24 | 5 May | 15 Apr | 3 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 301 | 68 | 21 May | 26 Apr | 17 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 525 | 173 | 21 May | 17 Apr | 3 Jun |
| 2005 | Fall | Early | 368 | 39 | 7 May | 20 Apr | 1 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 449 | 46 | 30 May | 3 May | 19 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 615 | 131 | 19 May | 19 Apr | 13 Jun |

| Appendix | Table | A-2. | Continued |
|----------|-------|------|-----------|
|----------|-------|------|-----------|

| | | | | Number | A | rrival date | es |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | Tag | Migration | Number | detected at | | | |
| Stream and MY | group | period | tagged | LGD | Median | First | Last |
| Upper Grande Ro | nde River (| (rkm 299) (c | ont.) | | | | |
| 2006 | Fall | Early | 521 | 29 | 18 May | 16 Apr | 6 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 464 | 12 | 3 Jun | 20 May | 14 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 505 | 49 | 20 May | 30 Mar | 20 Jun |
| 2007 | Fall | Early | 434 | 54 | 11 May | 14 Apr | 3 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 482 | 37 | 15 May | 27 Apr | 6 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 501 | 79 | 14 May | 13 Apr | 11 Jun |
| 2008 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 55 | 29 May | 8 Apr | 23 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 159 | 16 | 18 May | 6 May | 10 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 83 | 3 | 3 Jun | 20 May | 9 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 510 | 49 | 30 May | 4 May | 25 Jun |
| 2009 | Fall | Early | 4 | 0 | | — | |
| | Spring | Late | 10 | 1 | 19 May | 19 May | 19 May |
| 2010 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 73 | 24 May | 27 Apr | 25 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 486 | 37 | 13 May | 27 Apr | 15 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 498 | 19 | 7 Jun | 11 May | 26 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 504 | 80 | 21 May | 28 Apr | 24 Jun |
| 2011 | Summer | All | 993 | 50 | 14 Jun | 2 Apr | 24 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 499 | 51 | 13 May | 4 Apr | 25 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 431 | 29 | 20 Jun | 4 May | 4 Jul |
| | Spring | Late | 672 | 115 | 5 Jun | 24 Apr | 26 Jun |
| 2012 | Summer | All | 1,000 | 25 | 18 May | 14 Apr | 8 Jun |
| | Fall | Early | 606 | 50 | 17 May | 28 Mar | 10 Jun |
| | Winter | Late | 258 | 4 | 16 May | 18 Apr | 22 May |
| | Spring | Late | 632 | 84 | 19 May | 28 Mar | 10 Jun |
| 2013 | Summer | All | 996 | 23 | 15 May | 6 May | 30 May |
| | Fall | Early | 645 | 46 | 12 May | 28 Apr | 22 May |
| | Winter | Late | 576 | 12 | 14 May | 8 May | 21 Jun |
| | Spring | Late | 787 | 76 | 14 May | 8 May | 28 Jun |
| Wenaha and South | Fork Wen | aha rivers | | | | | |
| 1993 | Summer | All | 749 | 84 | 28 Apr | 14 Apr | 15 May |
| 1994 | Summer | All | 998 | 93 | 24 Apr | 18 Apr | 6 Jun |
| 1995 | Summer | All | 999 | 76 | 26 Apr | 9 Apr | 15 May |
| 1996 | Summer | All | 997 | 105 | 21 Apr | 13 Apr | 16 May |
| 1997 | Summer | All | 62 | 10 | 16 Apr | 9 Apr | 23 Apr |

| Appendix Table A-3. Number of PIT tagged spring Chinook salmon released by tag |
|--|
| group and stream, and survival probability to Lower Granite Dam during migratory years |
| 1993–2013. Summer and winter tag groups were collected upstream of screw traps, while |
| fall and spring tag groups were collected at screw traps. Asterisks indicate that low |
| detections precluded calculation of survival probabilities. |
| * * |

| | | Number | |
|----------------------|------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Tag group and stream | MY | released | Survival probability (95% CI) |
| Summer | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 1993 | 1,094 | 0.178 (0.151-0.212) |
| | 1994 | 1,000 | 0.226 (0.186-0.279) |
| | 1995 | 999 | 0.154 (0.129–0.184) |
| | 1996 | 499 | 0.277 (0.205-0.406) |
| | 1997 | 583 | 0.176 (0.139-0.225) |
| | 1998 | 499 | 0.211 (0.164–0.276) |
| | 1999 | 502 | 0.157 (0.122-0.212) |
| | 2000 | 497 | 0.151 (0.109-0.217) |
| | 2001 | 498 | 0.087 (0.063-0.115) |
| | 2002 | 502 | 0.109 (0.079-0.157) |
| | 2003 | 501 | 0.075 (0.052-0.106) |
| | 2004 | 467 | 0.072 (0.051-0.098) |
| | 2005 | 495 | 0.057 (0.038-0.082) |
| | 2006 | 523 | 0.057 (0.033-0.128) |
| | 2007 | 501 | 0.042 (SE = 0.009) |
| | 2008 | 1,000 | 0.080 (0.053-0.136) |
| | 2009 | 997 | 0.147 (0.116-0.178) |
| | 2010 | 995 | 0.107 (0.074-0.168) |
| | 2011 | 992 | 0.128 (0.104-0.158) |
| | 2012 | 998 | 0.116 (0.090-0.154) |
| | 2013 | 975 | 0.031 (0.021-0.047) |
| Imnaha River | 1993 | 1,000 | 0.141 (0.115-0.180) |
| | 1994 | 998 | 0.136 (0.109–0.173) |
| | 1995 | 996 | 0.083 (0.064–0.108) |
| | 1996 | 997 | 0.268 (0.222-0.330) |
| | 1997 | 1,017 | 0.216 (0.179–0.276) |
| | 1998 | 1,009 | 0.325 (0.290-0.366) |
| | 1999 | 1,009 | 0.173 (0.141–0.219) |
| | 2000 | 982 | 0.141 (0.115–0.172) |
| | 2001 | 1,000 | 0.181 (0.158–0.206) |
| | 2002 | 1,001 | 0.106 (0.079–0.160) |
| | 2002 | 1,003 | 0.141 (0.110–0.185) |
| | 2003 | 998 | 0.109 (0.090–0.131) |

| | | Number | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Tag group and stream | MY | released | Survival probability (95% CI) |
| Summer | | | |
| Imnaha River (cont.) | 2005 | 1,001 | 0.123 (0.103–0.146) |
| | 2006 | 1,011 | 0.144 (0.117–0.180) |
| | 2007 | 1,000 | 0.178 (0.147–0.218) |
| | 2008 | 1,000 | 0.189 (0.157–0.228) |
| | 2009 | 989 | 0.219 (0.187–0.251) |
| | 2010 | 1,000 | 0.102 (0.079–0.133) |
| | 2011 | 997 | 0.172 (0.145–0.204) |
| | 2012 | 998 005 | 0.182 (0.151–0.221) |
| Lestine Diver | 2013 | 995 007 | 0.125 (0.100-0.158) |
| Lostine River | 1993 | 997 725 | 0.250 (0.214–0.296) |
| | 1994 | 725 | 0.237 (0.188–0.309) |
| | 1995 | 1,002 | 0.215 (0.183–0.255) |
| | 1996 | 977 | 0.237 (0.191–0.306) |
| | 1997 | 527 | 0.213 (0.160–0.310) |
| | 1998 | 0 | |
| | 1999 | 506 | 0.180 (0.145–0.234) |
| | 2000 | 509 | 0.212 (0.159–0.294) |
| | 2001 | 489 | 0.210 (0.175-0.248) |
| | 2002 | 501 | 0.154 (0.117-0.209) |
| | 2003 | 509 | 0.155 (0.109-0.238) |
| | 2004 | 525 | 0.065 (0.046-0.089) |
| | 2005 | 500 | 0.129 (0.101-0.163) |
| | 2006 | 1,105 | 0.113 (0.091–0.143) |
| | 2007 | 500 | 0.159 (0.112-0.245) |
| | 2008 | 1,000 | 0.183 (0.155–0.218) |
| | 2009 | 988 | 0.208 (0.176–0.241) |
| | 2010 | 997 | 0.114 (0.089–0.152) |
| | 2010 | 997 | 0.139 (0.115–0.168) |
| | 2012 | 1,000 | 0.086 (0.066–0.113) |
| | 2012 | 999 | 0.098 (0.072–0.141) |
| Minam River | 1993 | 999 994 | 0.187 (0.115–0.230) |
| | 1993 1994 | 994 997 | 0.187 (0.113-0.230) 0.293 (0.249-0.350) |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 1995 | 996 000 | 0.153 (0.124–0.191) |
| | 1996 | 998 | 0.208 (0.169–0.264) |
| | 1997 | 589 | 0.270 (0.181–0.693) |
| | 1998 | 992 | 0.228 (0.199–0.259) |
| | 1999 | 1,006 | 0.181 (0.155–0.210) |
| | 2000 | 998 | 0.239 (0.199–0.292) |

| | | Number | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Tag group and stream | MY | released | Survival probability (95% CI) |
| Summer | | | |
| Minam River (cont.) | 2001 | 1,000 | 0.228 (0.202–0.256) |
| | 2002 | 994 | 0.093 (0.074–0.119) |
| | 2003 | 1,000 | 0.061 (0.044–0.088) |
| | 2004 | 996 | 0.062 (0.047-0.080) |
| | 2005 | 1,002 | 0.136 (0.114-0.160) |
| | 2006 | 1,007 | 0.145 (0.119-0.178) |
| | 2007 | 1,000 | 0.175 (0.147-0.211) |
| | 2008 | 1,000 | 0.193 (0.166-0.224) |
| | 2009 | 995 | 0.191 (0.162-0.219) |
| | 2010 | 985 | 0.131 (0.092-0.205) |
| | 2011 | 999 | 0.127 (0.102–0.158) |
| | 2012 | 999 | 0.110 (0.090-0.134) |
| | 2013 | 997 | 0.106 (0.084–0.135) |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 1993 | 918 | 0.287 (0.237-0.365) |
| 11 | 1994 | 1,001 | 0.144 (0.110–0.197) |
| | 1995 | 1,000 | 0.173 (0.144–0.207) |
| | 2008 | 1,000 | 0.264 (0.224–0.319) |
| | 2009 | 0 | |
| | 2010 | 1,000 | 0.235 (0.195-0.289) |
| | 2011 | 993 | 0.125 (0.101–0.156) |
| | 2012 | 1,000 | 0.083 (0.063–0.111) |
| | 2013 | 996 | 0.098 (0.071–0.143) |
| Wenaha/SF Wenaha | 1993 | 749 | 0.214 (0.181–0.255) |
| | 1994 | 998 | 0.144 (0.121–0.172) |
| | 1995 | 999 | 0.146 (0.119-0.180) |
| | 1996 | 997 | 0.212 (0.172-0.271) |
| | 1997 | 62 | (a) |
| Fall trap | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 1995 | 502 | 0.238 (0.193–0.297) |
| | 1996 | 508 | 0.358 (0.296–0.446) |
| | 1997 | 399 592 | 0.365 (0.256–0.588) |
| | 1998 | 582 | 0.238 (0.194–0.293) |
| | 1999 | 644 677 | 0.202 (0.166-0.250) |
| | 2000 | 677 508 | 0.212 (0.170-0.269) |
| | 2001 | 508 514 | 0.130 (0.103–0.162) |
| | 2002 2003 | 514 849 | 0.154 (0.114–0.245) 0.120 (0.093–0.160) |
| | 2003 2004 | 849 524 | 0.126 (0.099–0.158) |

Appendix Table A-3. Continued.

^a Data were insufficient to calculate a survival probability.

| Appendix Table A-3. Continued. | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|----------|-------------------------------|
| | | Number | |
| Tag group and stream | MY | released | Survival probability (95% CI) |
| Fall trap | | | |
| Catherine Creek (cont.) | 2005 | 544 | 0.122 (0.093-0.161) |
| | 2006 | 500 | 0.074 (SE = 0.012) |
| | 2007 | 500 | 0.203 (0.143-0.340) |
| | 2008 | 499 | 0.153 (0.109-0.256) |
| | 2009 | 500 | 0.269 (0.214-0.324) |
| | 2010 | 821 | 0.180 (0.132-0.281) |
| | 2011 | 499 | 0.156 (0.120-0.207) |
| | 2012 | 1,153 | 0.188 (0.155-0.232) |
| | 2013 | 1,151 | 0.101 (0.071-0.172) |
| Lostine River | 1997 | 519 | 0.312 (0.247-0.465) |
| | 1998 | 500 | 0.448 (0.391-0.514) |
| | 1999 | 501 | 0.422 (0.349–0.538) |
| | 2000 | 514 | 0.317 (0.267–0.380) |
| | 2001 | 498 | 0.335 (0.294–0.378) |
| | 2002 | 500 | 0.326 (0.258–0.455) |
| | 2003 | 854 | 0.287 (0.236–0.365) |
| | 2004 | 0 | |
| | 2005 | 500 | 0.267 (0.227-0.310) |
| | 2006 | 495 | 0.269 (0.207–0.406) |
| | 2007 | 500 | 0.223 (0.172–0.301) |
| | 2008 | 499 | 0.265 (0.221–0.317) |
| | 2009 | 501 | 0.312 (0.257–0.367) |
| | 2010 | 1,099 | 0.265 (0.191–0.427) |
| | 2011 | 1,100 | 0.251 (0.221–0.286) |
| | 2012 | 1,890 | 0.162 (0.143–0.184) |
| | 2013 | 1,167 | 0.225 (0.173–0.318) |
| Minam River | 2001 | 300 | 0.427 (0.371–0.485) |
| | 2002 | 537 | 0.249 (0.201–0.326) |
| | 2003 | 849 | 0.238 (0.199–0.292) |
| | 2004 | 500 | 0.183 (0.150–0.219) |
| | 2005 | 498 | 0.293 (0.253–0.337) |
| | 2006 | 499 | 0.245 (0.205–0.304) |
| | 2000 | 500 | 0.250 (0.186–0.368) |
| | 2007 | 500 | 0.283 (0.235–0.344) |
| | 2008 | 500 | 0.387 (0.333–0.442) |
| | 2007 | 944 | 0.366 (0.243–0.676) |
| | 2010 | 932 | 0.286 (0.254–0.320) |
| | 2011 | 1,299 | 0.225 (0.254-0.259) |
| | 2012 | 1,299 | 0.185 (0.158-0.221) |
| | 2013 | 1,203 | 0.105 (0.130-0.221) |

| Appendix Table A-3. Continued. | | NT 1 | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| T 1.4 | 1 / 1 7 | Number | |
| Tag group and stream | MY | released | Survival probability (95% CI) |
| Fall Upper Grande Ronde River | 1004 | 405 | 0.348 (0.284, 0.432) |
| Opper Grande Konde Kiver | 1994 1995 | 403 424 | 0.348 (0.284 - 0.432) 0.228 (0.184 - 0.281) |
| | 1995 1996 | 424 | 0.228 (0.184–0.281) |
| | 1990 1997 | 27 | (a) (a) |
| | 1997 | 590 | (a) 0.286 (0.244–0.334) |
| | 1998 1999 | 390 498 | 0.269 (0.229–0.315) |
| | 2000 | 498 | 0.209 (0.229–0.313) 0.341 (0.260–0.476) |
| | | | |
| | 2002 | 344 | 0.308 (0.198–0.653) |
| | 2003 | 581 | 0.184 (0.143–0.247) |
| | 2004 | 180 | 0.164 (0.114–0.225) |
| | 2005 | 368 | 0.138 (0.105–0.177) |
| | 2006 | 521 | 0.171 (0.136–0.232) |
| | 2007 | 534 | 0.242 (0.199–0.301) |
| | 2008 | 159 | 0.338 (0.257–0.450) |
| | 2009 | 4 | (a) |
| | 2010 | 485 | 0.209 (0.162–0.275) |
| | 2011 | 499 | 0.225 (0.184–0.273) |
| | 2012 | 606 | 0.196 (0.160–0.239) |
| | 2013 | 645 | 0.177 (0.141–0.225) |
| Wallowa River | 1999 | 45 | (a) |
| Winter | | | |
| Catherine Creek | 1995 | 482 | 0.279 (0.230-0.343) |
| | 1996 | 295 | 0.312 (0.163–1.008) |
| | 1997 | 102 | 0.078 (0.033-0.222) |
| | 1998 | 437 | 0.278 (0.226-0.345) |
| | 1999 | 493 | 0.285 (0.230-0.367) |
| | 2000 | 500 | 0.138 (0.102-0.191) |
| | 2001 | 522 | 0.077 (0.054-0.106) |
| | 2002 | 431 | 0.203 (0.129-0.476) |
| | 2003 | 524 | 0.152 (0.109-0.231) |
| | 2004 | 502 | 0.178 (0.145-0.215) |
| | 2005 | 529 | 0.112 (0.079-0.178) |
| | 2006 | 500 | 0.125 (0.080-0.312) |
| | 2007 | 500 | 0.088 (0.047-0.343) |
| | 2008 | 500 | 0.144 (0.108–0.207) |
| | 2009 | 500 | 0.110 (0.063–0.157) |
| | 2010 | 498 | 0.183 (0.135–0.261) |
| | 2011 | 497 | 0.174 (0.135–0.227) |
| | 2012 | 501 | 0.099 (0.072–0.135) |
| | 2013 | 598 | 0.108 (0.075–0.170) |
| | 2013 | 270 | 0.100 (0.070 0.170) |

| | | Number | |
|--------------------------|------|----------|------------------------------|
| Tag group and stream | MY | released | Survival probability (95% CI |
| Winter | | | |
| Lostine River | 1997 | 388 | 0.445 (0.334–0.650) |
| | 1998 | 504 | 0.349 (0.301-0.403) |
| | 1999 | 491 | 0.305 (0.259–0.363) |
| | 2000 | 511 | 0.397 (0.296-0.576) |
| | 2001 | 499 | 0.284 (0.245–0.326) |
| | 2002 | 564 | 0.246 (0.170-0.464) |
| | 2003 | 501 | 0.226 (0.167–0.337) |
| | 2004 | 500 | 0.189 (0.156-0.227) |
| | 2005 | 500 | 0.201 (0.166-0.240) |
| | 2006 | 501 | 0.177 (0.127-0.304) |
| | 2007 | 500 | 0.135 (0.101–0.186) |
| | 2008 | 500 | 0.328 (0.270-0.417) |
| | 2009 | 494 | 0.192 (0.143-0.240) |
| | 2010 | 500 | 0.243 (0.187–0.330) |
| | 2011 | 500 | 0.196 (0.158-0.242) |
| | 2012 | 500 | 0.076 (0.053-0.107) |
| | 2013 | 595 | 0.191 (0.151-0.245) |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 1994 | 505 | 0.248 (0.152–0.519) |
| | 1995 | 432 | 0.151 (0.115–0.199) |
| | 1998 | 124 | 0.113 (SE = 0.028) |
| | 1999 | 420 | 0.118 (0.083–0.183) |
| | 2000 | 500 | 0.133 (0.099–0.183) |
| | 2004 | 301 | 0.296 (0.245–0.353) |
| | 2005 | 449 | 0.207 (0.159–0.306) |
| | 2006 | 464 | 0.080 (0.052-0.183) |
| | 2007 | 482 | 0.169 (0.132-0.226) |
| | 2008 | 83 | 0.361 (0.124–5.029) |
| | 2009 | 0 | |
| | 2010 | 498 | 0.125 (0.092–0.172) |
| | 2011 | 431 | 0.124 (0.094–0.160) |
| | 2012 | 258 | 0.043 (0.013 = SE) |
| | 2013 | 576 | 0.057 (0.038-0.087) |
| Spring | 1995 | 348 | 0.506 (0.441-0.578) |
| Catherine Creek | 1996 | 276 | 0.591 (0.480-0.755) |
| | 1997 | 81 | 0.413 (0.292–0.580) |
| | 1998 | 453 | 0.517 (0.459–0.583) |
| | 1999 | 502 | 0.448 (0.379–0.545) |
| | 2000 | 431 | 0.452 (0.359-0.598) |
| | 2001 | 328 | 0.376 (0.322-0.433) |
| | 2002 | 217 | 0.527 (0.411-0.750) |

| | | Number | |
|---------------------------|------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Tag group and stream | MY | released | Survival probability (95% CI) |
| Spring | | | |
| Catherine Creek (cont.) | 2003 | 535 | 0.365 (0.312-0.431) |
| | 2004 | 525 | 0.413 (0.370–0.457) |
| | 2005 | 410 | 0.445 (0.366-0.569) |
| | 2006 | 360 | 0.367 (0.290-0.526) |
| | 2007 | 363 | 0.310 (0.250-0.402) |
| | 2008 | 484 | 0.380 (0.309-0.506) |
| | 2009 | 498 | 0.491 (0.379–0.604) |
| | 2010 | 571 | 0.464 (0.378-0.607) |
| | 2011 | 430 | 0.422 (0.347-0.535) |
| | 2012 | 1,033 | 0.302 (0.254-0.370) |
| | 2013 | 829 | 0.220 (0.164-0.342) |
| Lostine River | 1997 | 475 | 0.769 (0.630-1.009) |
| | 1998 | 484 | 0.784 (0.728–0.845) |
| | 1999 | 599 | 0.744 (0.664–0.857) |
| | 2000 | 355 | 0.660 (0.546-0.823) |
| | 2001 | 442 | 0.695 (0.648-0.741) |
| | 2002 | 406 | 0.683 (0.589-0.825) |
| | 2003 | 482 | 0.495 (0.424-0.591) |
| | 2004 | 0 | |
| | 2005 | 464 | 0.552 (0.503-0.602) |
| | 2006 | 517 | 0.619 (0.551-0.722) |
| | 2007 | 505 | 0.589 (0.508-0.706) |
| | 2008 | 499 | 0.683 (0.616-0.768) |
| | 2009 | 593 | 0.692 (0.617-0.766) |
| | 2010 | 1,099 | 0.679 (0.589-0.807) |
| | 2011 | 1,751 | 0.583 (0.549-0.621) |
| | 2012 | 1,848 | 0.550 (0.515-0.589) |
| | 2013 | 1,237 | 0.552 (0.495-0.625) |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | 2001 | 4 | (a) |
| | 2002 | 167 | 0.776 (0.624–1.073) |
| | 2003 | 250 | 0.764 (0.668–0.893) |
| | 2004 | 488 | 0.721 (0.677–0.764) |
| | 2005 | 236 | 0.698 (0.625–0.776) |
| | 2006 | 400 | 0.745 (0.666–0.881) |
| | 2011 | 71 | 0.726 (0.575–0.920) |
| | 2012 | 437 | 0.677 (0.600–0.770) |
| | 2013 | 819 | 0.685 (0.634–0.742) |
| Minam River | 2001 | 536 | 0.619 (0.576–0.661) |
| | 2002 | 382 | 0.532 (0.465–0.644) |
| | 2003 | 512 | 0.476 (0.405–0.577) |
| | 2003 | 412 | 0.530 (0.480–0.580) |

| | | Number | |
|--------------------------|------|----------|------------------------------|
| Tag group and stream | MY | released | Survival probability (95% CI |
| Spring | | | |
| Minam River (cont.) | 2005 | 374 | 0.555 (0.497-0.620) |
| | 2006 | 401 | 0.543 (0.482–0.630) |
| | 2007 | 217 | 0.602 (0.519-0.725) |
| | 2008 | 496 | 0.623 (0.554-0.710) |
| | 2009 | 500 | 0.618 (0.540-0.697) |
| | 2010 | 1,059 | 0.636 (0.563-0.734) |
| | 2011 | 1,092 | 0.595 (0.542-0.659) |
| | 2012 | 1,018 | 0.504 (0.461–0.554) |
| | 2013 | 761 | 0.634 (0.559–0.734) |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | 1994 | 571 | 0.462 (0.387-0.563) |
| | 1995 | 368 | 0.609 (0.545-0.683) |
| | 1996 | 327 | 0.512 (0.404-0.690) |
| | 1998 | 512 | 0.548 (0.487-0.622) |
| | 1999 | 528 | 0.538 (0.486-0.601) |
| | 2000 | 495 | 0.560 (0.472-0.680) |
| | 2001 | 6 | (a) |
| | 2002 | 536 | 0.499 (0.416-0.633) |
| | 2003 | 571 | 0.397 (0.346-0.461) |
| | 2004 | 525 | 0.420 (0.376-0.464) |
| | 2005 | 615 | 0.374 (0.335-0.418) |
| | 2006 | 505 | 0.398 (0.318-0.561) |
| | 2007 | 501 | 0.373 (0.307-0.469) |
| | 2008 | 510 | 0.418 (0.364–0.495) |
| | 2009 | 10 | (a) |
| | 2010 | 503 | 0.468 (0.401-0.553) |
| | 2011 | 672 | 0.447 (0.392–0.512) |
| | 2012 | 632 | 0.405 (0.348–0.476) |
| | 2013 | 787 | 0.314 (0.268–0.373) |

| | Distance to | Number | Travel time (d) | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----|-----|--|
| Stream and MY | LGD (km) | detected | Median | Min | Max | |
| Catherine Creek | 362 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 88 | 59.1 | 20 | 105 | |
| 1996 | | 70 | 54.2 | 9 | 91 | |
| 1997 | | 22 | 60.4 | 17 | 91 | |
| 1998 | | 109 | 56.5 | 12 | 87 | |
| 1999 | | 54 | 63.2 | 21 | 90 | |
| 2000 | | 52 | 50.5 | 20 | 95 | |
| 2001 | | 100 | 64.5 | 15 | 110 | |
| 2002 | | 27 | 52.8 | 13 | 75 | |
| 2003 | | 95 | 54.8 | 16 | 101 | |
| 2004 | | 172 | 56.8 | 10 | 109 | |
| 2005 | | 82 | 49.7 | 9 | 109 | |
| 2006 | | 34 | 50.1 | 12 | 86 | |
| 2007 | | 42 | 46.1 | 14 | 83 | |
| 2008 | | 45 | 65.2 | 27 | 119 | |
| 2009 | | 73 | 56.7 | 17 | 86 | |
| 2010 | | 65 | 47.5 | 17 | 87 | |
| 2011 | | 69 | 59.8 | 22 | 106 | |
| 2012 | | 89 | 53.4 | 23 | 91 | |
| 2013 | | 33 | 58.0 | 17 | 87 | |
| Lostine River | 274 | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 109 | 21.7 | 5 | 54 | |
| 1998 | | 183 | 17.8 | 6 | 59 | |
| 1999 | | 88 | 25.6 | 5 | 60 | |
| 2000 | | 65 | 32.5 | 5 | 90 | |
| 2001 | | 246 | 23.6 | 5 | 90 | |
| 2002 | | 61 | 27.5 | 8 | 57 | |
| 2003 | | 107 | 41.6 | 8 | 90 | |
| 2004 ^a | | | | | _ | |
| 2005 | | 174 | 32.8 | 6 | 75 | |
| 2006 | | 112 | 32.0 | 5 | 53 | |
| 2007 | | 109 | 34.5 | 6 | 84 | |
| 2008 | | 130 | 20.5 | 8 | 64 | |
| 2009 | | 163 | 37.0 | 11 | 78 | |
| 2010 | | 174 | 33.0 | 8 | 78 | |

Appendix Table A-4. Travel time to Lower Granite Dam (LGD) of late migrant juvenile spring Chinook salmon PIT-tagged at screw traps and arriving at Lower Granite Dam the same year. Min = minimum; Max = maximum.

^a Limited trapping operations.

| | Distance to | Number | T | ravel time (| d) |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----|
| Stream and MY | LGD (km) | detected | Median | Min | Max |
| 2011 | | 416 | 33.1 | 6 | 111 |
| 2012 | | 364 | 33.6 | 3 | 107 |
| 2013 | | 215 | 28.0 | 4 | 97 |
| Middle Grande Ronde | | | | | |
| River (rkm 164) | 262 | | | | |
| 2002 | | 21 | 6.6 | 3 | 22 |
| 2003 | | 95 | 56.0 | 20 | 84 |
| 2004 | | 286 | 8.5 | 4 | 52 |
| 2005 | | 118 | 20.3 | 4 | 51 |
| 2006 | | 107 | 5.8 | 2 | 50 |
| 2011 ^b | | 28 | 35.4 | 5 | 58 |
| 2012 ^b | | 102 | 19.8 | 5 | 68 |
| 2013 ^b | | 238 | 9.0 | 4 | 63 |
| Minam River | 245 | | | | |
| 2001 | | 274 | 39.5 | 9 | 106 |
| 2002 | | 42 | 32.4 | 5 | 52 |
| 2003 | | 95 | 45.3 | 10 | 71 |
| 2004 | | 164 | 38.1 | 6 | 82 |
| 2005 | | 135 | 38.3 | 8 | 68 |
| 2006 | | 74 | 33.4 | 6 | 58 |
| 2007 | | 40 | 33.4 | 9 | 62 |
| 2008 | | 118 | 42.6 | 8 | 74 |
| 2009 | | 99 | 37.8 | 7 | 79 |
| 2010 | | 182 | 38.4 | 9 | 77 |
| 2011 | | 236 | 33.4 | 5 | 77 |
| 2012 | | 202 | 37.8 | 5 | 73 |
| 2013 | | 154 | 36.5 | 5 | 67 |
| Upper Grande Ronde | | | | | |
| River (rkm 299) | 397 | | | | |
| 1994 | | 93 | 45.1 | 17 | 130 |
| 1995 ^c | | 114 | 19.5 | 6 | 81 |
| 1996 | | 47 | 64.7 | 14 | 88 |
| 1997 | | 1 | 56.7 | | |
| 1998 | | 116 | 48.6 | 25 | 71 |
| 1999 | | 83 | 39.1 | 16 | 92 |
| 2000 | | 91 | 50.5 | 12 | 98 |
| 2001 | | 4 | 37.5 | 29 | 56 |
| 2002 | | 71 | 46.5 | 12 | 79 |

^b Trap was located at rkm 160; distance to LGD was 258 km. ^c Trap was located at rkm 257; distance to LGD was 355 km.

| | Distance to | Number | Tı | d) | |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|-----|-----|
| Stream and MY | LGD (km) | detected | Median | Min | Max |
| Upper Grande Ronde | | | | | |
| River (rkm 299) (cont.) | 397 | | | | |
| 2003 | | 95 | 56.0 | 20 | 84 |
| 2004 | | 173 | 52.5 | 10 | 95 |
| 2005 | | 131 | 36.7 | 11 | 74 |
| 2006 | | 49 | 49.9 | 21 | 77 |
| 2007 | | 79 | 54.7 | 10 | 73 |
| 2008 | | 49 | 59.4 | 37 | 92 |
| 2009 | | 1 | 54.6 | — | |
| 2010 | | 80 | 47.5 | 10 | 90 |
| 2011 | | 115 | 57.7 | 5 | 93 |
| 2012 | | 84 | 47.6 | 7 | 86 |
| 2013 | | 76 | 44.0 | 11 | 79 |

Appendix Table A-5. Overwinter survival rates of spring Chinook salmon parr overwintering upstream of screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine and Grande Ronde rivers. Screw traps are located on Catherine Creek at rkm 32, Lostine River at rkm 3, and upper Grande Ronde River at rkm 299, except during MY 1995 when upper Grande Ronde River trap was at rkm 257. Survival rates were calculated by dividing winter tag group survival probability by that of the spring tag group.

| | | Overwinter survival in upper rearing areas | | | | | | |
|------|------|--|---------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Catherine | Lostine | Upper Grande | | | | |
| BY | MY | Creek | River | Ronde River | | | | |
| 1992 | 1994 | | | 0.54 | | | | |
| 1993 | 1995 | 0.55 | | 0.25 | | | | |
| 1994 | 1996 | 0.53 | | — | | | | |
| 1995 | 1997 | 0.19 | 0.58 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1998 | 0.54 | 0.45 | 0.21 | | | | |
| 1997 | 1999 | 0.64 | 0.41 | 0.22 | | | | |
| 1998 | 2000 | 0.31 | 0.60 | 0.24 | | | | |
| 1999 | 2001 | 0.20 | 0.41 | | | | | |
| 2000 | 2002 | 0.39 | 0.36 | | | | | |
| 2001 | 2003 | 0.38 | 0.46 | | | | | |
| 2002 | 2004 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 0.70 | | | | |
| 2003 | 2005 | 0.25 | 0.36 | 0.55 | | | | |
| 2004 | 2006 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.20 | | | | |
| 2005 | 2007 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.45 | | | | |
| 2006 | 2008 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.86 | | | | |
| 2007 | 2009 | 0.22 | 0.28 | | | | | |
| 2008 | 2010 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.27 | | | | |
| 2009 | 2011 | 0.40 | 0.34 | 0.27 | | | | |
| 2010 | 2012 | 0.33 | 0.14 | 0.11 | | | | |
| 2011 | 2013 | 0.49 | 0.35 | 0.18 | | | | |

Appendix Table A-6. Comparisons of overwinter survival of spring Chinook salmon parr in rearing areas upstream (above screw trap) and downstream (below screw trap) on Catherine Creek and Lostine and upper Grande Ronde rivers. Early migrant life history corresponds to overwintering downstream; late migrant life history corresponds to overwintering upstream. Screw traps operated in the same location in each study stream with exception of upper Grande Ronde River trap which operated at rkm 299 in all years but MY 1995 when it was located at rkm 257. Each *P*-value was based on the maximum likelihood ratio test comparing fit of the null model (fall tag group survival = winter tag group survival) to fit of the full model (fall tag group survival \neq winter tag group survival).

| | Catherine Creek | Lostine River | | Upper Grande Ronde River | | |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| | Area/life history with higher | | Area/life history with | | Area/life history with | |
| MY | overwinter survival | <i>P</i> -value | higher overwinter survival | P-value | higher overwinter survival | P-value |
| 1994 | | | | _ | Equivalent | 0.331 |
| 1995 | Equivalent | 0.278 | | | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.020 |
| 1996 | Equivalent | 0.766 | | — | — | |
| 1997 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.016 | Equivalent | 0.133 | — | |
| 1998 | Equivalent | 0.289 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.014 | Downstream/fall migrants | < 0.001 |
| 1999 | Upstream/spring migrants | 0.025 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.014 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.002 |
| 2000 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.031 | Equivalent | 0.211 | Downstream/fall migrants | < 0.001 |
| 2001 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.009 | Equivalent | 0.090 | — | |
| 2002 | Equivalent | 0.403 | Equivalent | 0.350 | — | |
| 2003 | Equivalent | 0.283 | Equivalent | 0.263 | — | |
| 2004 | Upstream/spring migrants | 0.026 | | — | Upstream/spring migrants | 0.001 |
| 2005 | Equivalent | 0.733 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.021 | Upstream/spring migrants | 0.030 |
| 2006 | Equivalent | 0.061 | Equivalent | 0.144 | Equivalent | 0.070 |
| 2007 | Downstream/fall migrants | < 0.001 | Equivalent | 0.115 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.012 |
| 2008 | Equivalent | 0.800 | Equivalent | 0.115 | Equivalent | 0.931 |
| 2009 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.003 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.003 | — | |
| 2010 | Equivalent | 0.949 | Equivalent | 0.719 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.014 |
| 2011 | Equivalent | 0.655 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.031 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.001 |
| 2012 | Downstream/fall migrants | 0.001 | Downstream/fall migrants | < 0.001 | Downstream/fall migrants | < 0.001 |
| 2013 | Equivalent | 0.314 | Equivalent | 0.394 | Downstream/fall migrants | < 0.001 |

| | Early migrants | | | | La | te migrant | 8 | Estimated smolt | Estimated |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Migrant | | | Migrant | Migrant | | | smolt |
| Stream, | | abundance | | Survival | abundance | | Survival | leaving | equivalents |
| BY | MY | estimate | 95% CI | to LGD | estimate | 95% CI | to LGD | tributary | at LGD |
| Catherine Ca | reek | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 1995 | 8,966 | 1,337 | 0.238 | 8,667 | 1,577 | 0.506 | 12,884 | 6,519 |
| 1994 | 1996 | 4,985 | 440 | 0.358 | 1,872 | 529 | 0.591 | 4,892 | 2,891 |
| 1995 | 1997 | 4,029 | 1,118 | 0.365 | 413 | 103 | 0.413 | 3,974 | 1,641 |
| 1996 | 1998 | 7,058 | 1,140 | 0.238 | 2,823 | 403 | 0.517 | 6,072 | 3,139 |
| 1997 | 1999 | 12,607 | 2,010 | 0.202 | 7,704 | 1,115 | 0.448 | 13,388 | 5,998 |
| 1998 | 2000 | 19,769 | 2,156 | 0.212 | 4,222 | 914 | 0.452 | 13,494 | 6,099 |
| 1999 | 2001 | 18,996 | 2,213 | 0.130 | 2,940 | 558 | 0.376 | 9,508 | 3,575 |
| 2000 | 2002 | 21,183 | 2,846 | 0.154 | 2,179 | 373 | 0.527 | 8,369 | 4,411 |
| 2001 | 2003 | 29,763 | 2,399 | 0.120 | 4,860 | 1,039 | 0.365 | 14,645 | 5,345 |
| 2002 | 2004 | 53,712 | 3,796 | 0.126 | 10,300 | 1,804 | 0.413 | 26,687 | 11,022 |
| 2003 | 2005 | 50,630 | 6,500 | 0.122 | 5,467 | 1,680 | 0.445 | 19,348 | 8,610 |
| 2004 | 2006 | 22,823 | 2,176 | 0.074 | 4,365 | 934 | 0.367 | 8,967 | 3,291 |
| 2005 | 2007 | 10,936 | 788 | 0.203 | 2,895 | 677 | 0.310 | 10,056 | 3,117 |
| 2006 | 2008 | 20,502 | 1,700 | 0.153 | 5,649 | 1,231 | 0.380 | 13,904 | 5,283 |
| 2007 | 2009 | 16,618 | 2,723 | 0.269 | 5,056 | 1,328 | 0.491 | 14,160 | 6,953 |
| 2008 | 2010 | 32,358 | 6,356 | 0.180 | 11,277 | 3,277 | 0.464 | 23,829 | 11,056 |
| 2009 | 2011 | 8,079 | 332 | 0.156 | 4,515 | 1,057 | 0.422 | 7,593 | 3,166 |
| 2010 | 2012 | 36,404 | 986 | 0.188 | 22,041 | 3,247 | 0.302 | 44,703 | 13,500 |
| 2011 | 2013 | 26,393 | 2,519 | 0.101 | 5,782 | 741 | 0.220 | 17,899 | 3,938 |

Appendix Table A-7. Estimated number of wild spring Chinook salmon smolt equivalents leaving tributaries during spring, and at Lower Granite Dam (LGD). Brood year represents the year eggs were deposited, while migration year refers to the calendar year smolts emigrated.

| Early migrants | | S | La | te migrant | S | Estimated smolt | Estimated | | |
|----------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Stream, | Migration | Migrant abundance | | Survival | Migrant abundance | | Survival | equivalents leaving | smolt equivalents |
| BY | year | estimate | 95% CI | to LGD | estimate | 95% CI | to LGD | tributary | at LGD |
| Lostine River | 100 - | | ••• | | | | 0 - 40 | | |
| 1995 | 1997 | 2,175 | 239 | 0.312 | 2,321 | 557 | 0.769 | 3,203 | 2,463 |
| 1996 | 1998 | 11,381 | 2,373 | 0.448 | 6,158 | 1,089 | 0.784 | 12,661 | 9,927 |
| 1997 | 1999 | 20,133 | 1,966 | 0.422 | 14,134 | 1,749 | 0.744 | 25,554 | 19,012 |
| 1998 | 2000 | 8,370 | 835 | 0.317 | 3,880 | 299 | 0.660 | 7,900 | 5,214 |
| 1999 | 2001 | 10,478 | 1,246 | 0.335 | 3,132 | 549 | 0.695 | 8,183 | 5,687 |
| 2000 | 2002 | 15,358 | 2,371 | 0.326 | 2,782 | 522 | 0.683 | 10,112 | 6,907 |
| 2001 | 2003 | 19,048 | 1,459 | 0.287 | 9,891 | 1,161 | 0.495 | 20,935 | 10,363 |
| 2002 | 2004^{a} | — | | | | — | | | |
| 2003 | 2005 | 41,163 | 6,185 | 0.267 | 13,439 | 2,662 | 0.552 | 33,349 | 18,409 |
| 2004 | 2006 | 42,563 | 8,705 | 0.269 | 11,705 | 1,372 | 0.619 | 30,202 | 18,695 |
| 2005 | 2007 | 34,250 | 4,720 | 0.223 | 11,933 | 1,013 | 0.589 | 24,900 | 14,666 |
| 2006 | 2008 | 15,354 | 2,601 | 0.265 | 10,763 | 2,366 | 0.683 | 16,720 | 11,420 |
| 2007 | 2009 | 30,896 | 7,261 | 0.312 | 8,039 | 1,160 | 0.692 | 22,009 | 15,203 |
| 2008 | 2010 | 28,529 | 2,717 | 0.265 | 19,157 | 1,545 | 0.679 | 30,291 | 20,567 |
| 2009 | 2011 | 51,699 | 10,822 | 0.251 | 13,057 | 1,053 | 0.583 | 35,341 | 20,588 |
| 2010 | 2012 | 103,001 | 8,715 | 0.162 | 34,829 | 6,016 | 0.550 | 65,167 | 35,842 |
| 2011 | 2013 | 60,619 | 8,894 | 0.225 | 17,818 | 3,208 | 0.552 | 42,527 | 23,475 |
| Minam River | | | | | | | | | - |
| 1999 | 2001 | 10,224 | 2,820 | 0.427 | 17,985 | 3,689 | 0.619 | 25,038 | 15,498 |
| 2000 | 2002 | 62,708 | 10,088 | 0.249 | 16,292 | 3,957 | 0.532 | 45,642 | 24,282 |
| 2001 | 2003 | 19,674 | 3,738 | 0.238 | 43,473 | 9,982 | 0.476 | 53,310 | 25,376 |
| 2002 | 2004 | 42,978 | 5,732 | 0.183 | 22,207 | 7,002 | 0.530 | 37,047 | 19,635 |
| 2003 | 2005 | 47,924 | 2,782 | 0.293 | 63,466 | 26,407 | 0.555 | 88,766 | 49,265 |

^aLimited trapping operations prevented abundance estimates.

| Appendix Table A-7. Continued |
|-------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|

68

| | | Ear | ly migrant | S | La | Late migrants | | | Estimated |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Migrant | | | Migrant | | | equivalents | smolt |
| Stream, | Migration | abundance | | Survival | abundance | | Survival | leaving | equivalents |
| BY | year | estimate | 95% CI | to LGD | estimate | 95% CI | to LGD | tributary | at LGD |
| Minam Riv | er (continued) | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 2006 | 29,492 | 6,275 | 0.245 | 21,467 | 5,374 | 0.543 | 34,774 | 18,882 |
| 2005 | 2007 | 25,875 | 5,517 | 0.250 | 11,844 | 1,680 | 0.602 | 22,589 | 13,599 |
| 2006 | 2008 | 33,592 | 5,337 | 0.283 | 43,709 | 10,744 | 0.623 | 58,968 | 36,737 |
| 2007 | 2009 | 27,167 | 6,710 | 0.387 | 16,476 | 5,902 | 0.618 | 33,488 | 20,696 |
| 2008 | 2010 | 75,070 | 13,489 | 0.366 | 90,948 | 33,063 | 0.636 | 134,149 | 85,318 |
| 2009 | 2011 | 41,128 | 6,511 | 0.286 | 32,517 | 8,769 | 0.595 | 52,396 | 31,110 |
| 2010 | 2012 | 77,172 | 6,660 | 0.225 | 18,112 | 3,451 | 0.504 | 52,564 | 26,492 |
| 2011 | 2013 | 43,900 | 4,917 | 0.185 | 17,206 | 3,466 | 0.634 | 30,016 | 19,030 |
| Upper Gran | nde Ronde River | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | 1994 | 2,616 | 188 | 0.348 | 22,175 | 3,188 | 0.462 | 24,145 | 11,155 |
| 1993 | 1995 | 4,859 | 1,881 | 0.228 | 33,866 | 12,560 | 0.609 | 35,685 | 21,732 |
| 1994 | 1996 | 13 | 15 | (b) | 1,105 | 192 | 0.512 | (b) | (b) |
| 1995 | 1997 | 68 | 28 | (b) | 14 | 11 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| 1996 | 1998 | 2,408 | 316 | 0.286 | 4,514 | 535 | 0.548 | 5,771 | 3,162 |
| 1997 | 1999 | 2,440 | 187 | 0.269 | 12,418 | 3,116 | 0.538 | 13,638 | 7,337 |
| 1998 | 2000 | 3,839 | 386 | 0.341 | 10,941 | 2,033 | 0.560 | 13,279 | 7,436 |
| 1999 | 2001 | 6 | 9 | (b) | 45 | 30 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| 2000 | 2002 | 1,625 | 180 | 0.308 | 7,508 | 1,564 | 0.499 | 8,511 | 4,247 |
| 2001 | 2003 | 1,350 | 105 | 0.184 | 3,572 | 458 | 0.397 | 4,198 | 1,666 |
| 2002 | 2004 | 467 | 81 | 0.164 | 4,387 | 637 | 0.420 | 4,569 | 1,919 |
| 2003 | 2005 | 1,094 | 123 | 0.138 | 5,163 | 825 | 0.374 | 5,567 | 2,082 |
| 2004 | 2006 | 7,846 | 1,248 | 0.171 | 26,826 | 5,170 | 0.398 | 30,197 | 12,018 |
| 2005 | 2007 | 5,356 | 306 | 0.242 | 11,753 | 1,680 | 0.373 | 15,228 | 5,680 |

^b Small tag group size and low recaptures at LGD precluded estimating survival probabilities and smolt equivalents.

| | | Ear | ly migrant | S | Late migrants | | | Estimated smolt | Estimated |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Migrant | | | Migrant | | | equivalents | smolt |
| Stream, | Migration | abundance | | Survival | abundance | | Survival | leaving | equivalents |
| BY | year | estimate | 95% CI | to LGD | estimate | 95% CI | to LGD | tributary | at LGD |
| Upper Grande Ronde River (cont.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 2008 | 4,576 | 1,721 | 0.338 | 7,108 | 2,828 | 0.418 | 10,808 | 4,518 |
| 2007 | 2009 | 8 | 9 | (b) | 26 | 10 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| 2008 | 2010 | 4,584 | 571 | 0.209 | 16,179 | 1,851 | 0.468 | 18,226 | 8,529 |
| 2009 | 2011 | 11,072 | 713 | 0.225 | 14,061 | 2,200 | 0.447 | 19,474 | 8,776 |
| 2010 | 2012 | 17,824 | 449 | 0.196 | 37,990 | 4,326 | 0.405 | 46,616 | 18,879 |
| 2011 | 2013 | 8,958 | 802 | 0.177 | 12,651 | 939 | 0.314 | 17,701 | 5,558 |

Appendix Table A-7. Continued.

APPENDIX B

A Compilation of Steelhead Data

| | | | Median migration date | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Population | | | | Late migrants | | | | | | |
| Stream and MY | estimate | 95% CI | Early migrants | Late migrants | (%) | | | | | | |
| Catherine Creek | | | , , | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 25,229 | 4,774 | 23 Nov ^a | 14 Apr | 42^{a} | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 20,742 | 2,076 | 22 Sep | 4 Apr | 58 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 19,628 | 3,549 | 2 Nov | 15 Apr | 75 | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 35,699 | 6,024 | 30 Oct | 16 Apr | 61 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 20,586 | 4,082 | 24 Sep | 31 Mar | 56 | | | | | | |
| 2002 | 45,799 | 6,271 | 12 Oct | 1 May | 58 | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 29,593 | 5,095 | 14 Oct | 18 May | 59 | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 26,642 | 4,324 | 31 Oct | 23 Apr | 63 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 27,192 | 5,686 | 15 Oct | 20 May | 66 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 23,243 | 8,142 | 13 Oct | 13 Apr | 62 | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 13,715 | 1,704 | 16 Oct | 4 May | 27 | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 24,011 | 9,268 | 19 Oct | 13 Apr | 64 | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 17,098 | 3,198 | 14 Oct | 10 Apr | 35 | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 11,494 | 2,213 | 2 Nov | 18 Apr | 52 | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 24,619 | 8,836 | 27 Oct | 24 Apr | 91 | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 17,198 | 2,732 | 12 Oct | 30 Apr | 84 | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 38,823 | 6,704 | 28 Oct | 21 Apr | 79 | | | | | | |
| Lostine River | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 4,309 | 710 | 21 Nov ^a | 1 May | 63 ^a | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 10,271 | 2,152 | 4 Oct | 24 Apr | 46 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 23,643 | 2,637 | 17 Oct | 1 May | 35 | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 11,981 | 1,574 | 19 Oct | 21 Apr | 44 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 16,690 | 3,242 | 4 Oct | 27 Apr | 55 | | | | | | |
| 2002 | 21,019 | 2,958 | 18 Oct | 17 Apr | 31 | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 37,106 | 4,798 | 2 Oct | 25 Apr | 30 | | | | | | |
| 2004 ^b | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 31,342 | 8,234 | 23 Sep | 25 Apr | 26 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 28,710 | 7,068 | 3 Oct | 18 Apr | 11 | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 13,162 | 1,867 | 5 Oct | 28 Apr | 26 | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 21,493 | 4,087 | 6 Oct | 30 Apr | 43 | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 14,792 | 5,332 | 14 Oct | 10 Apr | 26 | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 14,764 | 2,213 | 6 Oct | 26 Apr | 31 | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 10,785 | 642 | 17 Nov | 24 Apr | 33 | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 14,401 | 3,764 | 11 Oct | 22 Apr | 41 | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 30,326 | 4,304 | 7 Oct | 7 May | 48 | | | | | | |

Appendix Table B-1. Population estimates, median migration dates, and percentage of steelhead population emigrating as late migrants past trap sites, 1997–2013 migratory years. Early migratory period begins 1 July of the preceding year and ends 28 January of the migratory year. Late migratory period begins 29 January and ends 30 June.

^a Trap was started late, thereby potentially missing some early migrants.

^b Limited trapping operations prevented complete population estimates and migration timing.

| | Median migration date | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| | Population | | | | Late migrants | |
| Stream and MY | estimate | 95% CI | Early migrants | Late migrants | (%) | |
| Middle Grande Ronde River | | | | | | |
| 2011 ^c | | | | | | |
| 2012 ^c | | — | | | | |
| 2013 | 81,713 | 16,523 | | 11 May | | |
| Minam River | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 28,113 | 10,537 | 3 Oct ^a | 28 Apr | 86^{a} | |
| 2002 | 44,872 | 19,786 | 24 Oct ^a | 25 Apr | 82^{a} | |
| 2003 | 43,743 | 20,680 | 10 Nov ^a | 1 May | 99 ^a | |
| 2004 | 24,846 | 13,564 | 29 Oct | 28 Apr | 97 | |
| 2005 | 105,853 | 75,607 | 16 Sep | 18 Apr | 94 | |
| 2006 | 103,141 | 62,607 | 2 Oct | 22 Apr | 78 | |
| 2007 | 11,831 | 3,330 | 1 Oct | 30 Apr | 72 | |
| 2008 | 62,675 | 21,725 | 19 Oct | 30 Apr | 81 | |
| 2009 | 22,940 | 9,167 | 13 Nov | 21 Apr | 72 | |
| 2010 | 50,224 | 16,210 | 15 Oct | 18 Apr | 73 | |
| 2011 | 29,925 | 19,416 | 31 Oct | 7 May | 92 | |
| 2012 | 16,474 | 6,555 | 11 Oct | 21 Apr | 83 | |
| 2013 | 28,582 | 14,161 | 16 Oct | 2 May | 79 | |
| Upper Grande Ronde River | | | | 2 | | |
| 1997 | 15,104 | 3,184 | 25 Oct | 27 Mar | 92 | |
| 1998 | 10,133 | 1,612 | 8 Aug | 27 Mar | 60 | |
| 1999 | 6,108 | 1,309 | 8 Nov | 29 Apr | 95 | |
| 2000 | 17,845 | 3,526 | 30 Sep | 8 Apr | 94 | |
| 2001 | 16,067 | 4,076 | 11 Oct | 8 May | 96 | |
| 2002 | 17,286 | 1,715 | 24 Oct | 15 Apr | 94 | |
| 2003 | 14,729 | 2,302 | 6 Oct | 23 Apr | 93 | |
| 2004 | 13,126 | 1,487 | 15 Oct | 11 Apr | 91 | |
| 2005 | 8,210 | 1,434 | 25 Oct | 4 May | 86 | |
| 2006 | 13,188 | 2,819 | 2 Oct | 12 Apr | 86 | |
| 2007 | 12,632 | 1,766 | 20 Oct | 10 Apr | 87 | |
| 2008 | 7,296 | 1,405 | 13 Nov | 28 Apr | 95 | |
| 2009 | 7,471 | 1,678 | 10 Nov | 20 Apr | 96 | |
| 2010 | 8,081 | 1,425 | 15 Oct | 20 Apr | 90 | |
| 2011 | 21,462 | 4,859 | 30 Oct | 15 Apr | 90 | |
| 2012 | 12,497 | 1,925 | 12 Oct | 12 Apr | 97 | |
| 2013 | 18,726 | 2,349 | 29 Oct | 10 Apr | 88 | |

 $^{\rm c}$ Insufficient trap efficiency to produce an estimate.

| | | Number | Number | | Arrival dates | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Stream and MY | Tag group | tagged | detected | Median | First | Last |
| Catherine Creek | | | | | | |
| 2000 | Fall | 989 | 43 | 20 1 m | 2 Apr | 29 Jun |
| 2000 | | 989 502 | 43 63 | 20 Apr | 2 Apr | 29 Jun 10 Jun |
| 2001 | Spring | | 26 | 6 May 8 May | 6 Apr | |
| 2001 | Summer | 1,169 | | 8 May | 25 Apr | 25 Jun |
| | Fall | 561 | 66 | 6 May | 18 Apr | 12 Jun |
| 2002 | Spring | 266 | 88 | 14 May | 22 Apr | 11 Jun |
| 2002 | Summer | 1,108 | 32 | 20 May | 14 Apr | 25 Jun |
| | Fall | 723 | 10 | 12 May | 16 Apr | 17 Jun |
| • • • • | Spring | 504 | 95 | 22 May | 20 Apr | 1 Jul |
| 2003 | Summer | 1,043 | 27 | 26 May | 26 Apr | 1 Jun |
| | Fall | 918 | 26 | 8 May | 27 Mar | 3 Jun |
| | Spring | 364 | 52 | 26 May | 22 Apr | 3 Aug |
| 2004 | Summer | 1,046 | 54 | 11 May | 10 Apr | 18 Aug |
| | Fall | 512 | 38 | 7 May | 3 Apr | 20 Jun |
| | Spring | 598 | 150 | 22 May | 26 Apr | 24 Jul |
| 2005 | Summer | 1,024 | 81 | 8 May | 4 Apr | 3 Jun |
| | Fall | 473 | 35 | 8 May | 23 Apr | 8 Jun |
| | Spring | 623 | 55 | 10 May | 18 Apr | 27 Jun |
| 2006 | Summer | 632 | 19 | 2 May | 15 Apr | 9 Jun |
| | Fall | 934 | 23 | 30 Apr | 2 Apr | 22 May |
| | Spring | 500 | 32 | 7 May | 15 Apr | 31 May |
| 2007 | Summer | 609 | 3 | 12 May | 2 May | 13 May |
| | Fall | 859 | 21 | 5 May | 2 Apr | 9 Jun |
| | Spring | 370 | 15 | 9 May | 4 May | 3 Jun |
| 2008 | Fall | 600 | 20 | 4 May | 22 Apr | 4 Jul |
| | Spring | 604 | 21 | 19 May | 22 Apr | 12 Jun |
| 2009 | Fall | 517 | 57 | 8 May | 28 Mar | 18 Jun |
| | Spring | 357 | 64 | 7 May | 16 Apr | 15 Jun |
| 2010 | Fall | 592 | 30 | 4 May | 22 Apr | 4 Jun |
| 2010 | Spring | 574 | 32 | 14 May | 22 Apr | 25 Jun |
| 2011 | Fall | 589 | 32 | 3 May | 2 Apr | 23 Jun 21 May |
| 2011 | Spring | 775 | 107 | 10 May | 8 Apr | 21 May 22 Jun |
| 2012 | Fall | 503 | 41 | 5 May | 14 Apr | 8 Jun |
| 2012 | Spring | 808 | 41 | 6 May | 14 Apr 13 Apr | 29 May |
| 2013 | Fall | 648 | 40 7 | 15 May | 13 Apr 11 May | 14 June |
| 2013 | | 1,042 | 15 | 13 May 14 May | 28 Apr | 14 June 16 May |
| Lostine River | Spring | 1,042 | 13 | 14 wiay | 20 Api | 10 may |
| | Eo11 | ררר | 116 | 10 Mar | 26 Mar | 16 Jun |
| 2000 | Fall Spring | 777 532 | 116 166 | 10 May | 26 Mar | |
| | Spring | 532 | 166 | 6 May | 13 Apr | 13 Jun |

Appendix Table B-2. Dates of arrival at Lower Granite Dam for steelhead PIT-tagged upstream of the screw trap in Catherine Creek and tributaries during summer, and at screw traps during fall and spring of the same migratory year, 2000–2013. Numbers of fish detected were expanded for spillway flow to calculate median arrival date.

| | | Number | Number | I | Arrival dates | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Stream and MY | Tag group | tagged | detected | Median | First | Last | | |
| Lostine River (cont.) | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | Fall | 421 | 13 | 12 May | 16 Apr | 13 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 345 | 164 | 14 May | 13 Apr | 18 Aug | | |
| 2002 | Fall | 837 | 40 | 8 May | 10 Apr | 24 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 351 | 72 | 23 May | 19 Apr | 30 Jun | | |
| 2003 | Fall | 999 | 48 | 26 May | 25 Mar | 22 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 451 | 116 | 26 May | 3 Apr | 15 Jun | | |
| 2004 | Fall ^a | | | | | | | |
| | Spring ^a | _ | | | | | | |
| 2005 | Fall | 760 | 73 | 10 May | 2 Apr | 18 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 232 | 52 | 9 May | 10 Apr | 20 May | | |
| 2006 | Fall | 827 | 21 | 19 May | 6 Apr | 8 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 270 | 23 | 1 May | 18 Apr | 22 May | | |
| 2007 | Fall | 1,000 | 46 | 13 May | 27 Apr | 10 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 273 | 16 | 10 May | 18 Apr | 16 May | | |
| 2008 | Fall | 599 | 13 | 17 May | 6 May | 26 May | | |
| 2000 | Spring | 473 | 31 | 12 May | 20Apr | 13 Jun | | |
| 2009 | Fall | 584 | 51 | 30 Apr | 17 Apr | 3 Jun | | |
| 2007 | Spring | 570 | 65 | 18 May | 19 Apr | 11 Jun | | |
| 2010 | Fall | 800 | 36 | 20 May | 23 Apr | 6 Jun | | |
| 2010 | Spring | 600 | 37 | 20 May 21 May | 25 Apr | 22 Jun | | |
| 2011 | Fall | 589 | 32 | 17 May | 23 Apr | 22 Jun 29 May | | |
| 2011 | Spring | 602 | 60 | 15 May | 21 Apr | 5 Jun | | |
| 2012 | Fall | 590 | 34 | 17 May | 29 Mar | 8 Jun | | |
| 2012 | Spring | 433 | 51 | 7 May | 23 Apr | 31 May | | |
| 2013 | Fall | 605 | 22 | 12 May | 23 Apr 2 May | 1 Jun | | |
| 2015 | Spring | 654 | 32 | 12 May 13 May | 2 May 7 May | 2 Jun | | |
| Middle Grande Ro | 1 0 | 034 | 32 | 15 Way | / Wiay | 2 Juli | | |
| 2011 | Spring | 189 | 20 | 15 May | 16 Apr | 9 Jun | | |
| 2012 | Spring | 431 | 20 50 | 7 May | 28 Mar | 5 Jun | | |
| 2012 | Spring | 1,421 | 187 | 14 May | | 17 Jun | | |
| Minam River | Spring | 1,421 | 10/ | 14 May | 6 Apr | I / Juli | | |
| 2001 | Fall | 32 | 6 | | 2 More | $17 M_{\odot}$ | | |
| 2001 | | | 6 240 | 9 May 7 May | 2 May | 17 May | | |
| 2002 | Spring | 454 | 240 | 7 May | 26 Apr | 29 Aug | | |
| 2002 | Fall Saria a | 262 | 5 | 11 May 20 Mari | 17 Apr | 31 May | | |
| 2002 | Spring | 197 | 48 | 20 May | 16 Apr | 2 Jun | | |
| 2003 | Fall | 42 | 6 | 13 Apr | 2 Apr | 27 May | | |
| 2004 | Spring | 503 | 129 | 21 May | 2 Apr | 6 Jun | | |
| 2004 | Fall | 60 217 | 2 | 24 May | 23 May | 1 Jun | | |
| ^a Limited tranning | Spring | 217 | 52 | 11 May | 28 Apr | 25 Jun | | |

^a Limited trapping operations during MY 2004.

| | | Number | Number | I | Arrival dates | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Stream and MY | Tag group | tagged | detected | Median | First | Last | | |
| Minam River (cont.) | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | Fall | 79 | 7 | 8 May | 1 May | 10 May | | |
| | Spring | 333 | 67 | 10 May | 7 Apr | 18 Jun | | |
| 2006 | Fall | 81 | 5 | 28 Apr | 18 Apr | 6 May | | |
| | Spring | 437 | 64 | 2 May | 8 Apr | 3 Jun | | |
| 2007 | Fall | 107 | 2 | 14 May | 12 May | 3 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 293 | 29 | 7 May | 3 May | 16 May | | |
| 2008 | Fall | 495 | 14 | 13 May | 24 Apr | 7 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 591 | 53 | 11 May | 19 Apr | 8 Jun | | |
| 2009 | Fall | 131 | 13 | 28 Apr | 17 Apr | 20 May | | |
| | Spring | 350 | 56 | 29 Apr | 12 Apr | 22 May | | |
| 2010 | Fall ^b | 417 | 1 | 28 Apr | 28 Apr | 28 Apr | | |
| | Spring | 503 | 32 | 20 May | 23 May | 19 Jun | | |
| 2011 | Fall | 43 | 6 | 12 May | 5 Apr | 25 May | | |
| | Spring | 615 | 169 | 12 May | 5 Apr | 18 Jun | | |
| 2012 | Fall | 144 | 7 | 24 Apr | 11 Apr | 23 May | | |
| | Spring | 568 | 109 | 25 Apr | 12 Apr | 10 Jun | | |
| 2013 | Fall | 232 | 6 | 12 May | 10 Apr | 16 May | | |
| | Spring | 396 | 70 | 12 May | 12 Apr | 9 Jun | | |
| Upper Grande Ro | | | | 5 | 1 | | | |
| 2000 | Fall | 110 | 7 | 30 Apr | 18 Apr | 26 May | | |
| | Spring | 462 | 73 | 7 May | 31 Mar | 28 Jun | | |
| 2001 | Fall | 61 | 10 | 7 May | 28 Apr | 29 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 475 | 180 | 5 May | 26 Apr | 28 Aug | | |
| 2002 | Fall | 165 | 9 | 7 May | 26 Apr | 1 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 543 | 86 | 22 May | 14 Apr | 25 Jun | | |
| 2003 | Fall | 309 | 11 | 18 May | 8 Apr | 1 Jun | | |
| 2002 | Spring | 583 | 101 | 25 May | 4 Apr | 24 Jun | | |
| 2004 | Fall | 108 | 101 | 23 May | 23 May | 24 Jun 23 May | | |
| | Spring | 853 | 190 | 17 May | 15 Apr | 14 Jun | | |
| 2005 | Fall | 288 | 150 | 10 May | 19 Apr | 19 May | | |
| 2002 | Spring | 643 | 150 | 10 May 11 May | 21 Apr | 27 Jun | | |
| 2006 | Fall | 53 | 4 | 10 May | 25 Apr | 17 May | | |
| 2000 | Spring | 500 | 62 | 10 May 10 May | 15 Apr | 27 May | | |
| 2007 | Fall | 485 | 16 | 9 May | 15 Apr | 6 Jun | | |
| 2007 | Spring | 483 600 | 59 | 13 May | 7 Apr | 12 Jun | | |
| 2008 | Fall | 136 | 18 | 15 May 15 May | 19 Apr | 28 May | | |
| 2000 | Spring | 601 | 110 | 13 May 11 May | 25 Apr | 28 May 7 Jun | | |
| 2009 | Fall | 109 | 6 | 20 May | 23 Apr 3 May | 6 Jun | | |
| 2007 | | 612 | 128 | 20 May 9 May | 11 Apr | 16 Jun | | |
| 2010 | Spring Fall | 276 | 128 | 9 May 14 May | 23 Apr | 10 Jun 10 Jun | | |
| 2010 | | 612 | 40 | 14 May 20 May | - | 10 Jun 22 Jun | | |
| | Spring | 012 | 40 | 20 iviay | 14 Apr | ZZ JUII | | |

| | | Number | Number | I | Arrival dates | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|--------|
| Stream and MY | Tag group | tagged | detected | Median | First | Last |
| Upper Grande | | | | | | |
| Ronde River (cont | .) | | | | | |
| 2011 | Fall | 562 | 24 | 11 May | 11 Apr | 31 May |
| 2011 | Spring | 625 | 108 | 15 May | 12 Apr | 23 Jun |
| 2012 | Fall | 197 | 12 | 3 May | 21 Apr | 18 Jun |
| | Spring | 776 | 132 | 12 May | 6 Apr | 3 Jun |
| 2013 | Fall | 613 | 17 | 13 May | 9 May | 11 Jun |
| | Spring | 805 | 53 | 13 May | 18 Apr | 10 Jun |

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | Number detected | | ected | Probability of surviving and |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-------|---|
| Summer Catherine Creek 2001 413 22 7 0 0.056 0.012–0.083) 2002 838 65 9 0 0.0101 (0.075–0.140) 2003 510 23 7 0 0.048 (0.031–0.071) 2004 527 42 18 0 0.081 (0.059–0.108) 2005 704 58 3 0 0.082 (0.063–0.104) 2006 418 40 1 0 0.138 (0.090–0.252) 2007 334 10 1 0 0.072 (0.024–0.992) Little Catherine Creek 2007 275 1 1 0 (a) 2006 214 1 0 0 (a) Midle Fork Catherine Creek 2001 117 2 1 (a) 2002 270 8 2 1 0.035 (0.015–0.085) 2005 320 14 6 | Tag group | MY | Number | | MY | MY | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | tagged | tagged | MY | + 1 | +2 | (95% CI) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Summer | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Catherine | Creek | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2001 | 413 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 0.056 (0.012-0.083) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2002 | 838 | 65 | 9 | 0 | 0.101 (0.075-0.140) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2003 | 510 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0.048 (0.031-0.071) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2004 | 527 | 42 | 18 | 0 | 0.081 (0.059-0.108) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2005 | 704 | 58 | 3 | 0 | 0.082 (0.063-0.104) |
| Little Catherine Creek 2001 415 0 3 0 (a) 2007 275 1 1 0 (a) Middle Fork Catherine Creek 2006 214 1 0 0 (a) Milk Creek 2003 532 27 3 0 0.062 (0.040–0.100) North Fork Catherine Creek 2001 117 2 1 1 (a) 2002 270 8 2 1 0.035 (0.015–0.085) 2005 320 14 6 0 0.044 (0.024–0.074) South Fork Catherine Creek 2001 225 5 4 0 0.022 (0.002–0.042) 2004 519 20 10 1 0.035 (SE = 0.008) Catherine Creek and tribs combined 2001 1,170 29 15 1 0.026 (0.017–0.036) 2002 1,108 73 11 1 0.035 (SE = 0.008) Catherine Creek and tribs combined 2001 1,042 50 10 0 0.054 (0.040–0.114) 2003 1,042 50 10 0 0.054 (0.040–0.173) 2004 1,046 62 28 1 0.058 (0.048–0.082) 2005 1,024 72 9 0 0.070 (0.055–0.087) 2006 632 41 1 0 0.094 (0.061–0.173) 2007 609 11 2 0 0.045 (0.015–0.062) Fall Catherine Creek 2000 996 73 14 0 0.099 (0.075–0.133) 2001 562 67 0 0 0.120 (0.095–0.149) 2002 723 31 4 0 0.069 (0.040–0.152) 2003 915 56 11 0 0.085 (0.059–0.143) | | 2006 | 418 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 0.138 (0.090-0.252) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2007 | 334 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0.072 (0.024–0.992) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Little Cat | herine Cr | eek | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 2001 | 415 | 0 | | 0 | (a) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2007 | 275 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (a) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Middle Fo | ork Cathe | rine Creek | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2006 | 214 | 1 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| North Fork Catherine Creek $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Milk Cree | ek | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2003 | 532 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 0.062 (0.040-0.100) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | North For | k Catheri | ne Creek | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2001 | 117 | | 1 | 1 | (a) |
| South Fork Catherine Creek $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2002 | 270 | 8 | 2 | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2005 | 320 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0.044 (0.024–0.074) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | South For | k Catheri | ne Creek | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c} \mbox{Catherine Creek and tribs combined} \\ \hline 2001 & 1,170 & 29 & 15 & 1 & 0.026 & (0.017-0.036) \\ 2002 & 1,108 & 73 & 11 & 1 & 0.084 & (0.064-0.114) \\ 2003 & 1,042 & 50 & 10 & 0 & 0.054 & (0.040-0.073) \\ 2004 & 1,046 & 62 & 28 & 1 & 0.058 & (0.048-0.082) \\ 2005 & 1,024 & 72 & 9 & 0 & 0.070 & (0.055-0.087) \\ 2006 & 632 & 41 & 1 & 0 & 0.094 & (0.061-0.173) \\ 2006 & 632 & 41 & 1 & 0 & 0.094 & (0.061-0.173) \\ 2007 & 609 & 11 & 2 & 0 & 0.045 & (0.015-0.062) \\ \hline \mbox{Fall} \\ \hline \mbox{Catherine Creek} \\ \hline \mbox{2000 } 996 & 73 & 14 & 0 & 0.099 & (0.075-0.133) \\ 2001 & 562 & 67 & 0 & 0 & 0.120 & (0.095-0.149) \\ 2002 & 723 & 31 & 4 & 0 & 0.069 & (0.040-0.152) \\ 2003 & 915 & 56 & 11 & 0 & 0.085 & (0.059-0.143) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | | 2001 | 225 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0.022 (0.002-0.042) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2004 | 519 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 0.035 (SE = 0.008) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Catherine | Creek an | d tribs con | nbined | | | × |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2001 | 1,170 | 29 | 15 | 1 | 0.026 (0.017-0.036) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2002 | | 73 | 11 | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2003 | 1,042 | 50 | 10 | 0 | 0.054 (0.040-0.073) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2004 | , | | 28 | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | , | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 2007 609 11 2 0 0.045 (0.015–0.062) Fall Catherine Creek 2000 996 73 14 0 0.099 (0.075–0.133) 2001 562 67 0 0 0.120 (0.095–0.149) 2002 723 31 4 0 0.069 (0.040–0.152) 2003 915 56 11 0 0.085 (0.059–0.143) | | | <i>,</i> | | 1 | | |
| Fall Catherine Creek 2000 996 73 14 0 0.099 (0.075–0.133) 2001 562 67 0 0 0.120 (0.095–0.149) 2002 723 31 4 0 0.069 (0.040–0.152) 2003 915 56 11 0 0.085 (0.059–0.143) | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Catherine Creek 2000 996 73 14 0 0.099 (0.075–0.133) 2001 562 67 0 0 0.120 (0.095–0.149) 2002 723 31 4 0 0.069 (0.040–0.152) 2003 915 56 11 0 0.085 (0.059–0.143) | Fall | | | | | | × / |
| 200156267000.120 (0.095-0.149)200272331400.069 (0.040-0.152)2003915561100.085 (0.059-0.143) | | Creek | | | | | |
| 2002 723 31 4 0 0.069 (0.040-0.152) 2003 915 56 11 0 0.085 (0.059-0.143) | | 2000 | 996 | 73 | 14 | 0 | 0.099 (0.075-0.133) |
| 2002 723 31 4 0 0.069 (0.040-0.152) 2003 915 56 11 0 0.085 (0.059-0.143) | | 2001 | | | 0 | | × , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 2003 915 56 11 0 0.085 (0.059-0.143) | | | | | 4 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | 56 | 11 | 0 | 0.085 (0.059-0.143) |
| | | 2004 | | | 6 | | 0.128 (0.095–0.177) |

Appendix Table B-3. Columbia and Snake river detections and probability of surviving and migrating in the first year to Lower Granite Dam for steelhead PIT-tagged from upper rearing areas of Catherine Creek during summer and at screw traps during fall and spring.

^a Data were insufficient to calculate a survival probability.

| | | | Num | ber det | ected | Probability of surviving and |
|------------|----------|--------|-----|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| Tag group | MY | Number | | MY | MY | migrating in the first year |
| and stream | tagged | tagged | MY | + 1 | +2 | (95% CI) |
| Fall | | | | | | |
| Catherine | Creek (c | ont.) | | | | |
| | 2005 | 473 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 0.087 (SE = 0.013) |
| | 2006 | 934 | 61 | 12 | 0 | 0.077 (0.058-0.110) |
| | 2007 | 859 | 59 | 8 | 0 | 0.084 (0.059-0.155) |
| | 2008 | 600 | 37 | 18 | 0 | 0.079 (0.052-0.142) |
| | 2009 | 517 | 105 | 4 | 0 | 0.259 (0.207-0.336) |
| | 2010 | 592 | 77 | 4 | 0 | 0.190 (0.135-0.315) |
| | 2011 | 589 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 0.185 (0.137-0.273) |
| | 2012 | 503 | 82 | 2 | | 0.197 (0.154-0.263) |
| | 2013 | 648 | 28 | | | 0.059 (0.034-0.221) |
| Lostine Ri | ver | | | | | |
| | 2000 | 777 | 158 | 11 | 0 | 0.264 (0.222-0.315) |
| | 2001 | 423 | 17 | 18 | 0 | 0.045 (0.027-0.073) |
| | 2002 | 837 | 106 | 18 | 0 | 0.154 (0.124–0.194) |
| | 2003 | 998 | 100 | 30 | 0 | 0.111 (0.090-0.138) |
| | 2005 | 760 | 108 | 27 | 0 | 0.150 (0.124-0.180) |
| | 2006 | 827 | 59 | 15 | 0 | 0.085 (0.063-0.125) |
| | 2007 | 1,000 | 96 | 23 | 0 | 0.160 (0.110-0.279) |
| | 2008 | 599 | 49 | 29 | 0 | 0.082 (SE = 0.011) |
| | 2009 | 584 | 91 | 6 | 0 | 0.167 (0.136-0.204) |
| | 2010 | 800 | 99 | 14 | 0 | 0.168 (0.127-0.245) |
| | 2011 | 589 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0.183 (0.143-0.245) |
| | 2012 | 590 | 72 | 14 | | 0.250 (0.158-0.512) |
| | 2013 | 605 | 51 | | — | 0.100 (0.072-0.146) |
| Minam Ri | ver | | | | | |
| | 2001 | 32 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0.225 (0.103-0.396) |
| | 2002 | 262 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0.134 (0.041–1.971) |
| | 2003 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0.238 (0.105-1.663) |
| | 2004 | 60 | 3 | 2 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2005 | 79 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0.127 (SE = 0.037) |
| | 2006 | 81 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0.086 (SE = 0.031) |
| | 2007 | 107 | 10 | 4 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2008 | 495 | 33 | 24 | 0 | 0.090 (0.057-0.173) |
| | 2009 | 131 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0.165 (0.103-0.258) |
| | 2010 | 417 | 5 | 11 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2011 | 43 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0.450 (0.245-1.181) |
| | 2012 | 144 | 24 | 0 | | 0.196 (0.124–0.394) |
| | 2013 | 232 | 12 | | | 0.060 (0.031-0.139) |

| | | | Num | ber det | ected | Probability of surviving and |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-----|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| Tag group | MY | Number | | MY | MY | migrating in the first year |
| and stream | tagged | tagged | MY | + 1 | + 2 | (95% CI) |
| Fall | | | | | | |
| Upper Gra | ande Ron | de River | | | | |
| | 2000 | 110 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0.227 (0.118-0.650) |
| | 2001 | 61 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0.223 (0.122-0.398) |
| | 2002 | 165 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0.185 (0.108-0.387) |
| | 2003 | 309 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0.094 (0.043–0.956) |
| | 2004 | 108 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.009 (SE = 0.009) |
| | 2005 | 288 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0.071 (SE = 0.016) |
| | 2006 | 53 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0.094 (SE = 0.040) |
| | 2007 | 485 | 34 | 12 | 0 | 0.121 (0.065–0.488) |
| | 2008 | 136 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0.420 (0.294–0.657) |
| | 2009 | 109 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0.253 (0.164–0.460) |
| | 2010 | 276 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0.098 (0.059–0.171) |
| | 2011 | 562 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0.134 (0.106–0.169) |
| | 2012 | 197 | 25 | 0 | | 0.134 (0.089–0.195) |
| | 2013 | 613 | 48 | — | | 0.104 (0.073–0.164) |
| Spring (FL \geq | |) | | | | |
| Catherine | | | | | | |
| | 2000 | 305 | 104 | 2 | 0 | 0.490 (0.392–0.630) |
| | 2001 | 247 | 95 | 2 | 0 | 0.400 (0.339–0.465) |
| | 2002 | 504 | 213 | 2 | 0 | 0.532 (0.465–0.615) |
| | 2003 | 359 | 107 | 2 | 0 | 0.360 (0.291–0.472) |
| | 2004 | 411 | 187 | 1 | 0 | 0.474 (0.423–0.526) |
| | 2005 | 181 | 69 | 2 | 0 | 0.453 (0.353-0.623) |
| | 2006 | 222 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0.540 (0.421-0.790) |
| | 2007 | 169 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0.179 (0.108–0.546) |
| | 2008 | 128 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0.520 (0.358-1.002) |
| | 2009 | 261 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 0.582 (0.495–0.694) |
| | 2010 | 288 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0.527 (0.382-0.884) |
| | 2011 | 629 | 107 | 2 | 0 | 0.492 (0.439-0.557) |
| | 2012 | 327 | 97 | 1 | | 0.391 (0.308–0.526) |
| | 2013 | 214 | 39 | | | 0.364 (0.189–1.609) |
| Lostine R | iver | | | | | |
| | 2000 | 443 | 234 | 4 | 0 | 0.635 (0.570-0.708) |
| | 2001 | 330 | 189 | 16 | 0 | 0.594 (0.538-0.651) |
| | 2002 | 351 | 171 | 6 | 0 | 0.625 (0.538-0.739) |
| | 2003 | 447 | 269 | 4 | 0 | 0.705 (0.633-0.795) |
| | 2005 | 90 | 56 | 1 | 0 | 0.641 (0.532-0.766) |
| | 2006 | 89 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0.629 (SE = 0.051) |
| | 2007 | 101 | 35 | 3 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2008 | 128 | 76 | 1 | 0 | 0.714 (0.576-0.967) |
| | 2009 | 268 | 151 | 1 | 0 | 0.646 (0.563-0.754) |

| | | | Num | ber det | | Probability of surviving and |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-----|---------|-----|------------------------------|
| Tag group | MY | Number | | MY | MY | migrating in the first year |
| and stream | tagged | tagged | MY | + 1 | + 2 | (95% CI) |
| Spring (FL \geq | | | | | | |
| Lostine R | | , | | | | |
| | 2010 | 189 | 93 | 2 | 0 | 0.831 (0.585–1.490) |
| | 2011 | 243 | 60 | 3 | 0 | 0.736 (0.652–0.845) |
| | 2012 | 150 | 90 | 0 | | 0.822 (0.669–1.055) |
| | 2013 | 174 | 70 | | | 0.485 (0.379–0.669) |
| Middle G | | | | | | |
| | 2011 | 81 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0.657 (0.503–0.899) |
| | 2012 | 252 | 105 | 1 | | 0.588 (0.467–0.775) |
| | 2013 | 1164 | 381 | | | 0.537 (0.464–0.631) |
| Minam R | | | | | | |
| | 2001 | 442 | 269 | 8 | 0 | 0.632 (0.584–0.680) |
| | 2002 | 197 | 109 | 1 | 0 | 0.722 (0.598–0.898) |
| | 2003 | 500 | 272 | 0 | 0 | 0.662 (0.590-0.753) |
| | 2004 | 120 | 68 | 2 | 0 | 0.588 (0.493–0.686) |
| | 2005 | 161 | 91 | 3 | 0 | 0.566 (0.485–0.647) |
| | 2006 | 274 | 168 | 1 | 0 | 0.665 (0.584–0.809) |
| | 2007 | 178 | 68 | 2 | 0 | 0.684 (0.432–1.638) |
| | 2008 | 291 | 175 | 1 | 0 | 0.819 (0.689–1.027) |
| | 2009 | 204 | 119 | 4 | 0 | 0.670 (0.577–0.789) |
| | 2010 | 178 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 1.039 (0.627–2.396) |
| | 2011 | 520 | 168 | 9 | 0 | 0.802 (0.735–0.883) |
| | 2012 | 374 | 238 | 1 | | 0.758 (0.677–0.862) |
| | 2013 | 274 | 165 | | | 0.813 (0.674–1.053) |
| Upper Gra | ande Ron | de River | | | | |
| | 2000 | 324 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 0.400 (0.326-0.497) |
| | 2001 | 465 | 196 | 5 | 0 | 0.451 (0.402-0.503) |
| | 2002 | 543 | 192 | 1 | 0 | 0.450 (0.387-0.529) |
| | 2003 | 578 | 205 | 3 | 0 | 0.461 (0.393-0.552) |
| | 2004 | 475 | 223 | 2 | 0 | 0.492 (0.443-0.542) |
| | 2005 | 371 | 186 | 2 | 0 | 0.553 (0.490-0.628) |
| | 2006 | 342 | 168 | 2 | 0 | 0.522 (0.454–0.629) |
| | 2007 | 464 | 119 | 3 | 0 | 0.315 (0.246-0.453) |
| | 2008 | 518 | 263 | 3 | 0 | 0.626 (0.588-0.708) |
| | 2009 | 533 | 256 | 1 | 0 | 0.573 (0.513–0.643) |
| | 2010 | 316 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 0.547 (0.434–0.728) |
| | 2011 | 487 | 108 | 1 | 0 | 0.631 (0.566–0.708) |
| | 2012 | 658 | 255 | 1 | | 0.513 (0.447–0.595) |
| | 2013 | 432 | 123 | | | 0.435 (0.343–0.580) |

| | | | Num | ber det | ected | Probability of surviving and |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| Tag group | MY | Number | | MY | MY | migrating in the first year |
| and stream | tagged | tagged | MY | + 1 | + 2 | (95% CI) |
| Spring (FL < | |) | | | | |
| Catherine | | | | | | |
| | 2000 | 189 | 0 | 10 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2001 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2002 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2003 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2004 | 187 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 0.027 (SE = 0.012) |
| | 2005 | 442 | 1 | 22 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2006 | 278 | 3 | 8 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2007 | 201 | 0 | 23 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2008 | 476 | 9 | 40 | 0 | 0.019 (SE = 0.006) |
| | 2009 | 96 | 0 | 8 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2010 | 285 | 2 | 10 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2011 | 147 | 0 | 18 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2012 | 481 | 0 | 13 | — | (a) |
| | 2013 | 827 | 0 | | | (a) |
| Lostine R | iver | | | | | |
| | 2000 | 84 | 0 | 9 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2001 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2003 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2005 | 179 | 0 | 24 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2006 | 89 | 1 | 16 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2007 | 172 | 0 | 26 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2008 | 345 | 3 | 43 | 0 | 0.009 (SE = 0.005) |
| | 2009 | 302 | 0 | 29 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2010 | 411 | 0 | 14 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2011 | 359 | 0 | 40 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2012 | 283 | 0 | 12 | | (a) |
| | 2013 | 480 | 0 | | | (a) |
| Middle G | rande Roi | nde River | | | | |
| | 2011 | 108 | 0 | 11 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2012 | 179 | 0 | 3 | | (a) |
| | 2013 | 255 | 0 | | | (a) |
| Minam Ri | iver | | | | | |
| | 2001 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2002 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2004 | 97 | 0 | 9 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2005 | 172 | 0 | 10 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2006 | 163 | 0 | 7 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2007 | 115 | 0 | 14 | 0 | (a) |

| | | | Num | ber det | ected | Probability of surviving and |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| Tag group | MY | Number | | MY | MY | migrating in the first year |
| and stream | tagged | tagged | MY | + 1 | + 2 | (95% CI) |
| Spring (FL < | < 115 mm |) | | | | |
| Minam Ri | iver (cont | • | | | | |
| | 2008 | 300 | 0 | 36 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2009 | 146 | 0 | 16 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2010 | 324 | 0 | 12 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2011 | 95 | 1 | 10 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2012 | 194 | 0 | 11 | | (a) |
| | 2013 | 122 | 0 | | | (a) |
| Upper Gra | ande Ron | de River | | | | |
| | 2000 | 129 | 0 | 5 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2001 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2002 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 0 | $0.118 \ (SE = 0.078)$ |
| | 2003 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2004 | 368 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 0.016 (SE = 0.008) |
| | 2005 | 272 | 0 | 9 | 2 | (a) |
| | 2006 | 157 | 2 | 9 | 2 | (a) |
| | 2007 | 136 | 0 | 7 | 2 | (a) |
| | 2008 | 83 | 0 | 6 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2009 | 78 | 0 | 5 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2010 | 295 | 0 | 11 | 1 | (a) |
| | 2011 | 138 | 0 | 9 | 0 | (a) |
| | 2012 | 118 | 1 | 8 | | (a) |
| | 2013 | 373 | 0 | | | (a) |

Appendix Table B-3. Continued.

| | | | | Length | at taggin | g (mm) | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| Stream and year | Year | | | - | Perc | centile | |
| tagged | detected | N | Median | Min | 25^{th} | 75 th | Max |
| Catherine Creek | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | (a) | 986 | 101 | 60 | 76 | 142 | 200 |
| | 2000 | 73 | 148 | 67 | 133 | 162 | 195 |
| | 2001 | 14 | 77 | 61 | 73 | 86 | 118 |
| 2000 | (a) | 561 | 136 | 76 | 124 | 150 | 204 |
| | 2001 | 67 | 139 | 102 | 126 | 152 | 195 |
| 2001 | (a) | 723 | 85 | 62 | 75 | 124 | 193 |
| | 2002 | 30 | 128 | 78 | 91 | 136 | 170 |
| | 2003 | 4 | 71 | 62 | 67 | 75 | 75 |
| 2002 | (a) | 918 | 111 | 60 | 81 | 141 | 245 |
| | 2003 | 56 | 143 | 99 | 133 | 154 | 177 |
| | 2004 | 13 | 74 | 65 | 71 | 83 | 167 |
| 2003 | (a) | 512 | 117 | 59 | 85 | 133 | 240 |
| | 2004 | 54 | 131 | 81 | 118 | 146 | 185 |
| | 2005 | 6 | 77 | 65 | 71 | 82 | 118 |
| 2004 | (a) | 473 | 124 | 58 | 81 | 140 | 191 |
| | 2005 | 44 | 136 | 85 | 123 | 152 | 189 |
| | 2006 | 2 | 81 | 75 | 78 | 84 | 87 |
| 2005 | (a) | 934 | 91 | 55 | 77 | 134 | 246 |
| | 2006 | 61 | 140 | 82 | 127 | 154 | 208 |
| | 2007 | 12 | 78 | 69 | 71 | 79 | 94 |
| 2006 | (a) | 856 | 135 | 60 | 118 | 153 | 331 |
| | 2007 | 58 | 144 | 81 | 127 | 160 | 227 |
| | 2008 | 8 | 83 | 60 | 76 | 93 | 105 |
| 2007 | (a) | 597 | 80 | 57 | 72 | 116 | 216 |
| | 2008 | 37 | 123 | 75 | 84 | 144 | 187 |
| | 2009 | 17 | 77 | 62 | 72 | 80 | 85 |
| 2008 | (a) | 518 | 135 | 71 | 125 | 145 | 207 |
| | 2009 | 106 | 140 | 110 | 129 | 156 | 178 |
| 2009 | (a) | 592 | 140 | 55 | 121 | 158 | 305 |
| | 2010 | 77 | 148 | 95 | 133 | 161 | 198 |
| 2010 | (a) | 588 | 127 | 55 | 81 | 146 | 340 |
| | 2011 | 78 | 145 | 121 | 134 | 178 | 204 |
| | 2012 | 9 | 86 | 63 | 74 | 98 | 108 |
| 2011 | (a) | 586 | 127 | 55 | 82 | 146 | 340 |
| | 2012 | 78 | 145 | 121 | 134 | 177 | 204 |
| | 2013 | 7 | 148 | 71 | 125 | 162 | 208 |
| 2012 | (a) | 648 | 80 | 55 | 70 | 122 | 227 |
| | 2013 | 28 | 128 | 72 | 121 | 152 | 205 |

Appendix Table B-4. Early migrant steelhead fork lengths at tagging from screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during 1999–2012, summarized by dam detections.

^a Data represents all the early migrants tagged regardless of detection history.

| | N 7 | _ | | Length | at tagging | • • • • • | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| Stream and year | Year | 3.7 | N. T. 1' | Ν.Γ. | $\frac{\text{Perc}}{25^{\text{th}}}$ | entile 75 th | М |
| tagged | detected | Ν | Median | Min | 25 | /5 | Max |
| Lostine River | | 770 | 150 | | 1.40 | 1.60 | 006 |
| 1999 | (a) | 773 | 153 | 66 | 140 | 168 | 286 |
| | 2000 | 157 | 157 | 121 | 144 | 170 | 259 |
| 2000 | 2001 | 11 | 105 | 79 | 85 | 119 | 141 |
| 2000 | (a) | 421 | 80 | 61 | 73 | 91 | 235 |
| • • • • • | 2001 | 17 | 161 | 95 | 146 | 178 | 212 |
| 2000 | 2002 | 18 | 86 | 65 | 80 | 89 | 106 |
| 2001 | (a) | 824 | 100 | 60 | 85 | 155 | 262 |
| | 2002 | 105 | 155 | 87 | 140 | 169 | 205 |
| | 2003 | 19 | 82 | 68 | 78 | 94 | 161 |
| 2002 | (a) | 999 | 93 | 62 | 73 | 155 | 348 |
| | 2003 | 98 | 152 | 68 | 136 | 175 | 263 |
| | 2004 | 33 | 75 | 66 | 70 | 84 | 263 |
| 2003 | (b) | | | — | | — | — |
| 2004 | (a) | 758 | 92 | 57 | 77 | 148 | 246 |
| | 2005 | 108 | 148 | 73 | 135 | 166 | 205 |
| | 2006 | 27 | 77 | 62 | 71 | 85 | 101 |
| 2005 | (a) | 827 | 83 | 59 | 72 | 140 | 298 |
| | 2006 | 59 | 155 | 82 | 138 | 165 | 188 |
| | 2007 | 15 | 75 | 62 | 71 | 78 | 101 |
| 2006 | (a) | 1,000 | 132 | 55 | 84 | 150 | 278 |
| | 2007 | 96 | 143 | 103 | 133 | 161 | 236 |
| | 2008 | 23 | 69 | 60 | 64 | 78 | 124 |
| 2007 | (a) | 599 | 86 | 57 | 76 | 125 | 235 |
| | 2008 | 49 | 142 | 73 | 123 | 175 | 222 |
| | 2009 | 27 | 79 | 68 | 72 | 80 | 95 |
| 2008 | (a) | 584 | 145 | 59 | 116 | 169 | 275 |
| | 2009 | 90 | 159 | 115 | 145 | 177 | 150 |
| 2009 | (a) | 800 | 124 | 59 | 74 | 159 | 297 |
| | 2010 | 99 | 151 | 83 | 138 | 170 | 213 |
| 2010 | (a) | 587 | 130 | 59 | 81 | 159 | 307 |
| | 2011 | 88 | 156 | 92 | 138 | 175 | 249 |
| | 2012 | 14 | 73 | 66 | 70 | 80 | 91 |
| 2011 | (a) | 589 | 130 | 59 | 81 | 158 | 307 |
| | 2012 | 88 | 156 | 92 | 139 | 175 | 249 |
| | 2013 | 24 | 92 | 58 | 68 | 133 | 186 |
| 2012 | (a) | 605 | 81 | 55 | 68 | 136 | 234 |
| | 2013 | 57 | 147 | 88 | 129 | 165 | 203 |

^b No early migrants were tagged in the Lostine River because the trap was not operated.

| | | | | Length | at tagging | (mm) | |
|------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Stream and year | Year | - | | Lengti | 00 0 | entile | |
| tagged | detected | Ν | Median | Min | 25 th | 75 th | Max |
| Minam River (con | | 1 V | Wiedian | 101111 | 23 | 15 | IVIAN |
| 2000 | (a) | 32 | 122 | 58 | 69 | 153 | 218 |
| 2000 | 2001 | 52 7 | 122 | 114 | 126 | 155 | 183 |
| | 2001 | 2 | 68 | 63 | 65 | 70 | 72 |
| 2001 | (a) | 262 | 66 | 55 | 61 | 117 | 318 |
| 2001 | 2002 | 11 | 132 | 120 | 124 | 147 | 185 |
| | 2002 | 10 | 65 | 60 | 63 | 68 | 85 |
| 2002 | (a) | 42 | 104 | 65 | 03 72 | 08 146 | 199 |
| 2002 | 2003 | 42 | 161 | 133 | 135 | 140 | 185 |
| 2003 | | 60 | 101 | 60 | 67 | 133 | 206 |
| 2005 | (a) 2004 | 3 | 118 | 115 | 115 | 133 | 200 118 |
| | 2004 | 2 | 68 | 65 | 66 | 69 | 70 |
| 2004 | 2003 (a) | 79 | 08 73 | 59 | 65 | 161 | 226 |
| 2004 | 2005 | 10 | 167 | 73 | 147 | 173 | 220 |
| 2004 | 2005 | 10 | 67 | 15 | 147 | 175 | 210 |
| 2005 | 2000 (a) | 81 | 07 71 | 58 | 64 | 153 | 218 |
| 2003 | 2006 | 7 | 161 | 119 | 143 | 178 | 218 |
| | 2000 | 1 | 61 | 119 | 145 | 170 | 209 |
| 2006 | (a) | 107 | 112 | 59 | 67 | 134 | 230 |
| 2000 | 2007 | 107 | 131 | 122 | 128 | 134 | 153 |
| | 2007 | 4 | 70 | 63 | 65 | 74 | 75 |
| 2007 | (a) | 495 | 70 | 58 | 66 | 90 | 210 |
| 2007 | 2008 | 33 | 149 | 58 65 | 129 | 168 | 210 |
| | 2008 | 24 | 77 | 61 | 68 | 74 | 90 |
| 2008 | (a) | 132 | 121 | 56 | 66 | 154 | 224 |
| 2000 | 2009 | 19 | 158 | 127 | 143 | 175 | 212 |
| 2009 | (a) | 417 | 66 | 58 | 63 | 71 | 272 |
| 2007 | 2010 | 5 | 155 | 115 | 117 | 190 | 212 |
| 2010 | (a) | 43 | 133 | 67 | 116 | 179 | 241 |
| 2010 | 2011 | 14 | 158 | 113 | 134 | 183 | 203 |
| | 2011 | 1 | 120 | 113 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| 2011 | (a) | 43 | 142 | 67 | 120 | 178 | 241 |
| 2011 | 2012 | 43 14 | 142 | 113 | 140 | 181 | 203 |
| 2012 | (a) | 232 | 69 | 55 | 60 | 166 | 203 226 |
| 2012 | 2013 | 12 | 194 | 156 | 176 | 206 | 220 |
| | 2015 | | 174 | 150 | 170 | 200 | <i>LL</i> + |

| | | | | Length | at tagging | g (mm) | |
|------------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| Stream and year | Year | | | | Perce | entile | |
| tagged | detected | N | Median | Min | 25^{th} | 75^{th} | Max |
| Upper Grande Rom | nde River (c | ont.) | | | | | |
| 1999 | (a) | 108 | 133 | 71 | 122 | 148 | 205 |
| 2000 | (a) | 60 | 124 | 86 | 101 | 145 | 180 |
| | 2001 | 12 | 152 | 115 | 134 | 161 | 180 |
| 2001 | (a) | 165 | 115 | 62 | 80 | 130 | 193 |
| | 2002 | 21 | 130 | 110 | 120 | 150 | 163 |
| | 2003 | 1 | 111 | — | | | |
| 2002 | (a) | 309 | 111 | 63 | 76 | 131 | 200 |
| | 2003 | 17 | 133 | 120 | 125 | 140 | 155 |
| | 2004 | 1 | 77 | | | | |
| 2003 | (a) | 108 | 77 | 61 | 71 | 110 | 160 |
| | 2004 | 1 | 113 | | | | |
| | 2005 | 1 | 70 | | | | |
| 2004 | (a) | 288 | 114 | 62 | 90 | 125 | 179 |
| | 2005 | 20 | 127 | 101 | 118 | 137 | 159 |
| | 2006 | 2 | 81 | 72 | 77 | 86 | 90 |
| 2005 | (a) | 53 | 113 | 63 | 73 | 128 | 190 |
| | 2006 | 5 | 136 | 110 | 127 | 176 | 190 |
| 2006 | (a) | 478 | 112 | 54 | 87 | 123 | 190 |
| | 2007 | 33 | 131 | 99 | 119 | 140 | 180 |
| | 2008 | 12 | 104 | 79 | 87 | 112 | 130 |
| 2007 | (a) | 136 | 132 | 59 | 126 | 148 | 309 |
| | 2008 | 41 | 132 | 112 | 126 | 148 | 199 |
| 2008 | (a) | 109 | 126 | 71 | 118 | 134 | 257 |
| | 2009 | 25 | 129 | 114 | 127 | 142 | 181 |
| 2009 | (a) | 276 | 126 | 61 | 79 | 147 | 279 |
| | 2010 | 21 | 134 | 85 | 118 | 166 | 205 |
| 2010 | (a) | 560 | 121 | 60 | 80 | 133 | 355 |
| | 2011 | 70 | 132 | 88 | 125 | 143 | 194 |
| | 2012 | 6 | 86 | 79 | 81 | 98 | 105 |
| 2011 | (a) | 562 | 121 | 60 | 80 | 133 | 355 |
| | 2012 | 70 | 132 | 88 | 125 | 143 | 194 |
| | 2013 | 3 | 121 | 109 | 115 | 122 | 123 |
| 2012 | (a) | 612 | 117 | 56 | 78 | 132 | 250 |
| | 2013 | 48 | 130 | 101 | 125 | 149 | 192 |

| | | | | Length | at tagging | g (mm) | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| Stream and year | Year | | | U | Perc | entile | |
| tagged | detected | Ν | Median | Min | 25^{th} | 75 th | Max |
| Catherine Creek | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | (a) | 494 | 132 | 61 | 86 | 150 | 210 |
| | 2000 | 103 | 152 | 120 | 143 | 167 | 210 |
| | 2001 | 12 | 79 | 70 | 73 | 104 | 125 |
| | 2002 | 1 | 87 | | | | |
| 2001 | (a) | 247 | 142 | 115 | 131 | 154 | 190 |
| | 2001 | 96 | 150 | 115 | 138 | 161 | 190 |
| | 2002 | 2 | 120 | 115 | 117 | 122 | 124 |
| 2002 | (a) | 503 | 152 | 115 | 139 | 164 | 260 |
| | 2002 | 212 | 156 | 115 | 144 | 166 | 208 |
| | 2003 | 2 | 126 | 123 | 124 | 127 | 128 |
| 2003 | (a) | 360 | 145 | 115 | 132 | 156 | 203 |
| | 2003 | 107 | 150 | 118 | 137 | 161 | 201 |
| | 2004 | 2 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| 2004 | (a) | 598 | 135 | 62 | 102 | 152 | 202 |
| | 2004 | 192 | 148 | 94 | 135 | 160 | 202 |
| | 2005 | 18 | 77 | 63 | 72 | 82 | 130 |
| 2005 | (a) | 623 | 93 | 60 | 82 | 123 | 195 |
| | 2005 | 70 | 155 | 109 | 139 | 172 | 195 |
| | 2006 | 24 | 87 | 65 | 77 | 101 | 127 |
| 2006 | (a) | 500 | 98 | 60 | 81 | 146 | 203 |
| | 2006 | 99 | 151 | 87 | 138 | 163 | 199 |
| | 2007 | 8 | 83 | 80 | 82 | 87 | 105 |
| 2007 | (a) | 370 | 111 | 61 | 91 | 147 | 222 |
| | 2007 | 26 | 153 | 118 | 143 | 164 | 181 |
| | 2008 | 25 | 95 | 66 | 85 | 97 | 142 |
| | 2009 | 1 | 90 | | | | |
| 2008 | (a) | 603 | 85 | 60 | 77 | 107 | 206 |
| | 2008 | 57 | 147 | 83 | 123 | 161 | 206 |
| | 2009 | 18 | 77 | 62 | 73 | 82 | 85 |
| 2009 | (a) | 357 | 138 | 62 | 109 | 153 | 195 |
| | 2009 | 128 | 147 | 97 | 138 | 162 | 194 |
| | 2010 | 8 | 76 | 70 | 72 | 83 | 95 |
| 2010 | (a) | 574 | 115 | 62 | 81 | 156 | 265 |
| | 2010 | 102 | 158 | 92 | 143 | 175 | 225 |
| | 2011 | 28 | 82 | 67 | 74 | 96 | 129 |

Appendix Table B-5. Late migrant steelhead fork lengths at tagging from screw traps on Catherine Creek and Lostine, Minam, and upper Grande Ronde rivers during 2000–2013, summarized by dam detections.

^a Data represents all the late migrants tagged, regardless of detection history.

| Appendix Table B-5. | Continued. |
|---------------------|------------|
|---------------------|------------|

| | | | | Length | at tagging | g (mm) | |
|-------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| Stream and year | Year | | | | Perce | | |
| tagged | detected | N | Median | Min | 25^{th} | 75 th | Max |
| Catherine Creek (| cont.) | | | | | | |
| 2011 | (a) | 775 | 150 | 58 | 132 | 165 | 227 |
| | 2011 | 268 | 160 | 121 | 146 | 172 | 227 |
| | 2012 | 20 | 89 | 59 | 80 | 99 | 139 |
| 2012 | (a) | 809 | 93 | 55 | 75 | 144 | 265 |
| | 2012 | 97 | 155 | 123 | 144 | 169 | 233 |
| | 2013 | 19 | 92 | 61 | 74 | 111 | 202 |
| 2013 | (a) | 1,042 | 80 | 55 | 71 | 102 | 221 |
| | 2013 | 39 | 158 | 122 | 141 | 175 | 221 |
| Lostine River | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | (a) | 526 | 160 | 66 | 145 | 175 | 329 |
| | 2000 | 234 | 168 | 123 | 157 | 179 | 236 |
| | 2001 | 13 | 89 | 66 | 80 | 128 | 158 |
| 2001 | (a) | 323 | 163 | 115 | 148 | 180 | 292 |
| | 2001 | 182 | 172 | 121 | 157 | 185 | 292 |
| | 2002 | 16 | 141 | 115 | 121 | 156 | 160 |
| 2002 | (a) | 351 | 158 | 115 | 141 | 178 | 326 |
| | 2002 | 171 | 163 | 115 | 152 | 180 | 244 |
| | 2003 | 6 | 127 | 122 | 122 | 131 | 138 |
| 2003 | (a) | 447 | 162 | 115 | 150 | 174 | 289 |
| | 2003 | 267 | 163 | 132 | 152 | 175 | 208 |
| | 2004 | 4 | 125 | 115 | 118 | 141 | 152 |
| 2004 | (a) | 416 | 115 | 61 | 86 | 153 | 215 |
| | 2004 | 122 | 163 | 105 | 148 | 180 | 215 |
| | 2005 | 24 | 87 | 73 | 81 | 104 | 130 |
| 2005 | (a) | 232 | 99 | 64 | 83 | 156 | 226 |
| | 2005 | 56 | 178 | 141 | 160 | 188 | 226 |
| | 2006 | 25 | 84 | 69 | 80 | 97 | 133 |
| 2006 | (a) | 270 | 89 | 61 | 76 | 149 | 243 |
| | 2006 | 58 | 169 | 106 | 157 | 183 | 243 |
| | 2007 | 16 | 79 | 65 | 73 | 89 | 94 |
| 2007 | (a) | 281 | 94 | 60 | 81 | 142 | 292 |
| | 2007 | 35 | 167 | 130 | 154 | 182 | 210 |
| | 2008 | 29 | 82 | 62 | 78 | 94 | 169 |
| 2008 | (a) | 473 | 92 | 62 | 82 | 124 | 238 |
| | 2008 | 79 | 160 | 90 | 150 | 172 | 238 |
| | 2009 | 44 | 90 | 64 | 81 | 95 | 115 |
| 2009 | (a) | 577 | 105 | 60 | 83 | 159 | 228 |
| | 2009 | 151 | 166 | 124 | 153 | 176 | 217 |
| | 2010 | 29 | 88 | 70 | 73 | 103 | 117 |

| | | | | Length | at tagging | g (mm) | |
|--------------------|----------|-----|-----------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| Stream and year | Year | | | | | entile | |
| tagged | detected | N | Median | Min | 25^{th} | 75 th | Max |
| Lostine River (cor | nt.) | | | | | | |
| 2010 | (a) | 600 | 92 | 64 | 82 | 145 | 244 |
| | 2010 | 93 | 166 | 124 | 156 | 179 | 228 |
| | 2011 | 53 | 86 | 64 | 80 | 95 | 144 |
| 2011 | (a) | 601 | 99 | 63 | 84 | 162 | 229 |
| | 2011 | 160 | 172 | 131 | 159 | 187 | 229 |
| | 2012 | 43 | 90 | 72 | 83 | 99 | 155 |
| 2012 | (a) | 430 | 78 | 56 | 68 | 146 | 220 |
| | 2012 | 90 | 156 | 133 | 147 | 172 | 220 |
| | 2013 | 14 | 77 | 61 | 69 | 87 | 200 |
| 2013 | (a) | 654 | 84 | 55 | 73 | 124 | 217 |
| | 2013 | 69 | 163 | 126 | 155 | 182 | 217 |
| Minam River | | | ^ | - | | - | |
| 2001 | (a) | 442 | 160 | 115 | 144 | 177 | 227 |
| | 2001 | 269 | 167 | 124 | 151 | 183 | 227 |
| 2001 | 2002 | 8 | 136 | 118 | 125 | 151 | 169 |
| 2002 | (a) | 197 | 158 | 115 | 147 | 179 | 219 |
| | 2002 | 108 | 164 | 119 | 151 | 185 | 219 |
| | 2003 | 1 | 135 | | | | |
| 2003 | (a) | 500 | 164 | 116 | 152 | 178 | 224 |
| 2000 | 2003 | 271 | 165 | 127 | 153 | 178 | 218 |
| | 2004 | 1 | 194 | | | | |
| 2004 | (a) | 217 | 133 | 59 | 86 | 168 | 239 |
| 2001 | 2004 | 68 | 169 | 117 | 154 | 180 | 239 |
| | 2005 | 11 | 102 | 71 | 82 | 106 | 122 |
| 2005 | (a) | 332 | 110 | 62 | 76 | 160 | 288 |
| 2000 | 2005 | 91 | 163 | 127 | 149 | 180 | 215 |
| | 2005 | 13 | 76 | 69 | 74 | 111 | 142 |
| 2006 | (a) | 437 | 141 | 58 | 79 | 165 | 218 |
| 2000 | 2006 | 168 | 164 | 115 | 149 | 180 | 213 |
| | 2007 | 8 | 76 | 67 | 71 | 87 | 139 |
| 2007 | (a) | 293 | 144 | 63 | 87 | 172 | 220 |
| _007 | 2007 | 68 | 174 | 118 | 160 | 187 | 201 |
| | 2008 | 13 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 91 | 130 |
| 2008 | (a) | 591 | 108 | 60 | 78 | 160 | 217 |
| 2000 | 2008 | 175 | 164 | 118 | 151 | 178 | 209 |
| | 2008 | 38 | 83 | 60 | 72 | 90 | 179 |
| 2009 | (a) | 344 | 135 | 63 | 84 | 160 | 232 |
| 2007 | 2009 | 119 | 163 | 124 | 150 | 180 | 232 |
| | 2009 | 20 | 103 79 | 64 | 72 | 93 | 124 |

| | | | Length at tagging (mm) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Stream and year | Year | - | | Percentile | | | | | | |
| tagged | detected | Ν | Median | Min | 25 th | 75 th | Max | | | |
| Minam River (con | | | | | | , e | 1110011 | | | |
| 2010 | (a) | 502 | 82 | 62 | 73 | 145 | 217 | | | |
| 2010 | 2010 | 77 | 160 | 127 | 141 | 176 | 209 | | | |
| | 2010 | 27 | 75 | 65 | 72 | 87 | 117 | | | |
| 2011 | (a) | 612 | 166 | 65 | 138 | 185 | 236 | | | |
| 2011 | 2011 | 351 | 175 | 113 | 159 | 189 | 236 | | | |
| | 2012 | 19 | 104 | 73 | 86 | 121 | 160 | | | |
| 2012 | (a) | 566 | 151 | 55 | 77 | 178 | 252 | | | |
| | 2012 | 236 | 174 | 127 | 159 | 188 | 245 | | | |
| | 2013 | 20 | 88 | 63 | 77 | 178 | 218 | | | |
| 2013 | (a) | 396 | 158 | 58 | 91 | 178 | 223 | | | |
| | 2013 | 169 | 175 | 127 | 162 | 186 | 223 | | | |
| Upper Grande Ro | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | (a) | 453 | 133 | 71 | 108 | 152 | 225 | | | |
| | 2000 | 99 | 155 | 115 | 139 | 166 | 208 | | | |
| | 2001 | 6 | 80 | 72 | 77 | 109 | 126 | | | |
| 2001 | (a) | 465 | 147 | 115 | 135 | 163 | 219 | | | |
| | 2001 | 196 | 156 | 115 | 145 | 171 | 207 | | | |
| | 2002 | 5 | 143 | 121 | 127 | 150 | 152 | | | |
| 2002 | (a) | 543 | 150 | 115 | 135 | 164 | 216 | | | |
| | 2002 | 192 | 155 | 115 | 144 | 170 | 209 | | | |
| 2002 | 2003 | 1 | 159 | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | (a) | 578 | 150 | 115 | 136 | 164 | 199 | | | |
| | 2003 | 204 | 158 | 115 | 142 | 169 | 199 | | | |
| | 2004 | 4 | 130 | 117 | 119 | 168 | 197 | | | |
| 2004 | (a) | 853 | 123 | 60 | 82 | 147 | 204 | | | |
| | 2004 | 228 | 148 | 98 | 135 | 167 | 202 | | | |
| | 2005 | 31 | 81 | 64 | 74 | 98 | 123 | | | |
| 2005 | (a) | 642 | 130 | 65 | 91 | 152 | 208 | | | |
| | 2005 | 186 | 150 | 117 | 141 | 164 | 197 | | | |
| | 2006 | 11 | 89 | 69 | 81 | 95 | 140 | | | |
| | 2007 | 2 | 82 | 70 | 76 | 88 | 94 | | | |
| 2006 | (a) | 500 | 132 | 62 | 94 | 150 | 276 | | | |
| | 2006 | 170 | 150 | 111 | 135 | 166 | 203 | | | |
| | 2007 | 10 | 91 | 65 | 76 | 105 | 124 | | | |
| 2007 | (a) | 600 | 142 | 65 | 118 | 157 | 230 | | | |
| | 2007 | 119 | 157 | 121 | 146 | 168 | 230 | | | |
| | 2008 | 119 | 157 | 121 | 146 | 168 | 230 | | | |
| | 2009 | 2 | 74 | 70 | 72 | 76 | 78 | | | |
| 2008 | (a) | 601 | 147 | 60 | 132 | 162 | 223 | | | |
| | 2008 | 265 | 155 | 117 | 142 | 165 | 203 | | | |
| | 2009 | 9 | 105 | 78 | 104 | 117 | 124 | | | |

| | | | Length at tagging (mm) | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|-----|--|
| Stream and year | Year | - | | | Perce | entile | | |
| tagged | detected | N | Median | Min | 25^{th} | 75^{th} | Max | |
| Upper Grande Ro | nde (cont.) | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | (a) | 611 | 146 | 72 | 133 | 165 | 250 | |
| | 2009 | 256 | 157 | 117 | 143 | 172 | 233 | |
| | 2010 | 6 | 99 | 76 | 85 | 105 | 123 | |
| 2010 | (a) | 612 | 125 | 63 | 81 | 156 | 328 | |
| | 2010 | 119 | 157 | 121 | 144 | 173 | 228 | |
| | 2011 | 26 | 81 | 71 | 77 | 87 | 114 | |
| 2011 | (a) | 625 | 146 | 62 | 122 | 163 | 241 | |
| | 2011 | 260 | 156 | 112 | 142 | 168 | 241 | |
| | 2012 | 10 | 96 | 84 | 86 | 100 | 115 | |
| 2012 | (a) | 775 | 140 | 59 | 127 | 157 | 210 | |
| | 2012 | 256 | 151 | 113 | 138 | 166 | 210 | |
| | 2013 | 17 | 110 | 70 | 92 | 138 | 175 | |
| 2013 | (a) | 805 | 124 | 56 | 79 | 150 | 209 | |
| | 2013 | 122 | 158 | 124 | 141 | 171 | 205 | |

| | Length at tagging (mm) | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Tag group, | | 201 | igin at a | Percentile | | |
| migration history | N | Median | Min | 25 th | 75 th | Max |
| Summer 2000 | 11 | lilouiuii | | 20 | 10 | 101001 |
| All PIT tagged | 1,163 | 113 | 59 | 90 | 137 | 263 |
| Captured in trap fall 2000 | 22 | 113 | 83 | 113 | 137 | 152 |
| Captured in trap spring 2001 | 5 | 124 | 88 | 106 | 133 | 132 |
| Migrated past trap during MY 2001 | 50 | 125 | 83 | 113 | 139 | 170 |
| Migrated past trap during MY 2002 | 6 | 93 | 63 | 92 | 101 | 136 |
| Migrated past trap during MT 2002 Migrated past trap during MY 2003 | 0 | 95 | 05 | 92 | 101 | 150 |
| Still upstream after MY 2001 | 12 | 92 | 63 | 84 | 106 | 136 |
| Still upstream after MY 2002 | 12 | 92 92 | 05 | 04 | 100 | 150 |
| Still upstream after MY 2002 Still upstream after MY 2003 | 0 | 92 | _ | _ | | _ |
| 1 | 29 | 130 | 85 | 114 | 143 | 170 |
| Detected at dams during MY 2001 | | 130 92 | 83 72 | | | |
| Detected at dams during MY 2002 | 15 | 92 83 | 12 | 78 | 103 | 133 |
| Detected at dams during MY 2003 | 1 | 83 | | | | _ |
| Summer 2001 | 1 100 | 110 | \mathcal{C}^{2} | 07 | 120 | 221 |
| All PIT tagged | 1,108 | 112 | 63 | 97 | 130 | 221 |
| Captured in trap fall 2001 | 46 | 117 | 99 07 | 110 | 126 | 147 |
| Captured in trap spring 2002 | 9 | 129 | 97 06 | 122 | 142 | 168 |
| Migrated past trap MY 2002 | 118 | 123 | 96 | 112 | 135 | 168 |
| Migrated past trap MY 2003 | 8 | 94 | 68 | 81 | 108 | 118 |
| Migrated past trap MY 2004 | 0 | | | | 105 | |
| Still upstream after MY 2002 | 14 | 95 | 68 | 86 | 105 | 177 |
| Still upstream after MY 2003 | 1 | 134 | | — | | |
| Still upstream after MY 2004 | 0 | | | | | |
| Detected at dams during MY 2002 | 73 | 128 | 96 | 112 | 137 | 161 |
| Detected at dams during MY 2003 | 11 | 99 | 82 | 93 | 101 | 118 |
| Detected at dams during MY 2004 | 1 | 71 | | — | — | |
| Summer 2002 | | | | | | |
| All PIT tagged | 1,043 | 115 | 73 | 103 | 130 | 230 |
| Captured in trap fall 2002 | 46 | 115 | 90 | 108 | 128 | 154 |
| Captured in trap spring 2003 | 10 | 115 | 88 | 105 | 128 | 143 |
| Migrated past trap MY 2003 | 53 | 117 | 88 | 108 | 128 | 153 |
| Migrated past trap MY2004 | 14 | 97 | 75 | 86 | 104 | 111 |
| Migrated past trap MY2005 | 0 | — | | — | | — |
| Still upstream after spring 2003 | 3 | 101 | 86 | 94 | 103 | 104 |
| Still upstream after spring 2004 | 0 | — | | — | | — |
| Still upstream after spring 2005 | 0 | | | | | |
| Detected at dams during 2003 | 50 | 121 | 86 | 105 | 134 | 169 |
| Detected at dams during 2004 | 10 | 98 | 75 | 86 | 105 | 111 |

Appendix Table B-6. Steelhead fork lengths at tagging from rearing areas upstream of the Catherine Creek screw trap, including tributaries, during summer 2000-2006, summarized by migration history.

| | | Len | Length at tagging (mm) | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|--|
| Tag group, | | | 0 | | Percentile | | |
| migration history | Ν | Median | Min | 25^{th} | 75 th | Max | |
| Summer 2003 | | | | | | | |
| All PIT tagged | 1,165 | 106 | 58 | 89 | 127 | 229 | |
| Captured in trap fall 2003 | 16 | 115 | 92 | 104 | 124 | 149 | |
| Captured in trap spring 2004 | 12 | 123 | 91 | 109 | 131 | 167 | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2004 | 81 | 121 | 78 | 110 | 133 | 171 | |
| Migrated past trap MY2005 | 5 | 91 | 78 | 85 | 92 | 96 | |
| Migrated past trap MY2006 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2004 | 4 | 107 | 97 | 101 | 109 | 110 | |
| Still upstream after spring 2005 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2006 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Detected at dams during 2004 | 62 | 123 | 78 | 110 | 137 | 171 | |
| Detected at dams during 2005 | 28 | 91 | 65 | 81 | 99 | 111 | |
| Detected at dams during 2006 | 1 | 71 | | | | | |
| Summer 2004 | | | | | | | |
| All PIT tagged | 1,024 | 127 | 56 | 109 | 146 | 229 | |
| Captured in trap fall 2004 | 18 | 130 | 111 | 122 | 147 | 172 | |
| Captured in trap spring 2005 | 3 | 142 | 137 | 140 | 149 | 156 | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2005 | 90 | 139 | 105 | 125 | 155 | 185 | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2006 | 3 | 101 | 78 | 90 | 103 | 104 | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2007 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2005 | 1 | 179 | | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2006 | 1 | 107 | | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2007 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Detected at dams during 2005 | 72 | 141 | 105 | 127 | 156 | 185 | |
| Detected at dams during 2006 | 9 | 103 | 80 | 99 | 108 | 120 | |
| Detected at dams during 2007 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Summer 2005 | - | | | | | | |
| All PIT tagged | 632 | 119 | 55 | 106 | 141 | 279 | |
| Captured in trap fall 2005 | 10 | 118 | 89 | 114 | 123 | 139 | |
| Captured in trap spring 2006 | 3 | 115 | 96 | 106 | 118 | 121 | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2006 | 52 | 122 | 89 | 115 | 144 | 186 | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2007 | 1 | 105 | | | | | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2008 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2006 | 1 | 101 | | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2007 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2008 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Detected at dams during 2006 | 41 | 126 | 96 | 116 | 149 | 186 | |
| Detected at dams during 2007 | 1 | 99 | | | | | |
| Detected at dams during 2008 | 1 | 99 | | | | | |
| Detected at dams during 2009 | 0 | | | | | | |

| | Length at tagging (mm) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----|------------------|------------------|-----|--|--|
| Tag group, | | | | Percentile | | | | |
| migration history | N | Median | Min | 25^{th} | 75^{th} | Max | | |
| Summer 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| All PIT tagged | 609 | 109 | 59 | 90 | 129 | 268 | | |
| Captured in trap fall 2006 | 18 | 124 | 95 | 107 | 131 | 167 | | |
| Captured in trap spring 2007 | 3 | 86 | 74 | 80 | 111 | 135 | | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2007 | 30 | 124 | 74 | 107 | 134 | 177 | | |
| Migrated past trap MY 2008 | 2 | 75 | 72 | 73 | 76 | 77 | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2007 | 0 | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Still upstream after spring 2008 | 0 | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Detected at dams during 2007 | 10 | 130 | 107 | 108 | 136 | 177 | | |
| Detected at dams during 2008 | 3 | 96 | 79 | 88 | 111 | 125 | | |
| Detected at dams during 2009 | 0 | _ | | _ | | | | |